

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAOTI DISTRICT

1968-69 AND 1969-70



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

For official use only

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

AND

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

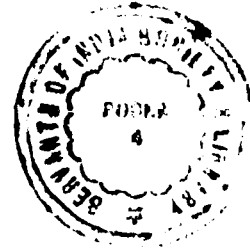
OF

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

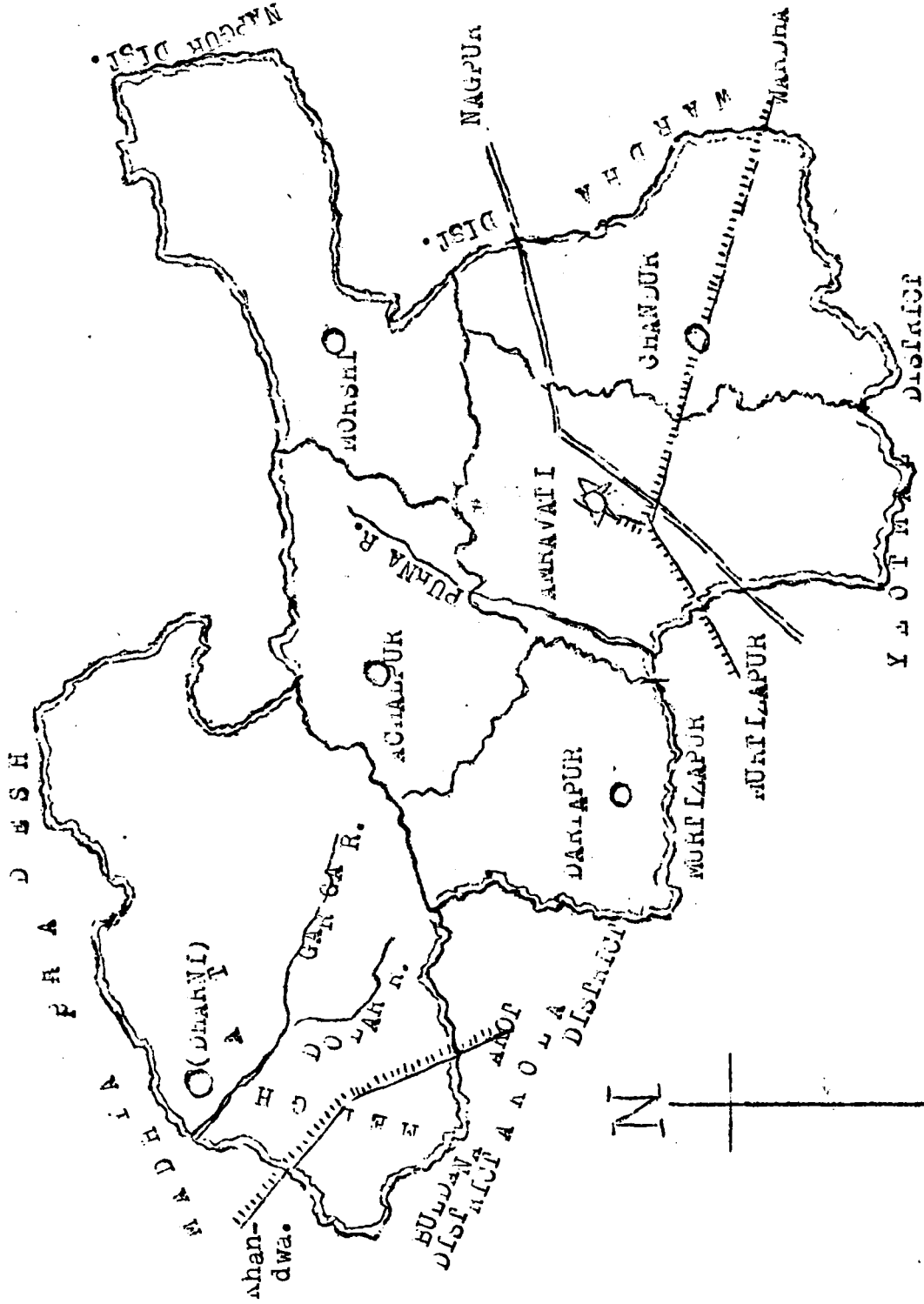
1968-69 & 1969-70

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GO
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

*
B O M B A Y



AMRAVATI DISTRICT



LEGEND

District Boundary

Taluka Boundary

Dist. H.

Taluka H.

Rivers

National High way

railway

AMRAVATI DISTRICT AT A GLANCE.

Sr. No.	Item.	Unit.	District.	Division.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. LOCATION :				
1.1	North Latitudes	Degree.	21.46 and 20.32	17-51 to 21-46
1.2	East Longitudes	"	76.38 and 78.27	75.57 to 80.00
2. CLIMATE :				
2.1	Rainfall (1969)	Mm.	722.3	-
2.2	Temperature ("			-
	(a) Maximum (Absolute)	Centigrade	42.5	-
	(b) Minimum	"	15.4	-
	(c) Average.	"	35.7	-
3. Area & Population: (According to 1961 Census)				
3.1	Area	Sq. Km.	1,21,497	97,763
3.2	No. of Towns	Numbers	13	67
3.3	No. of villages	"	1960	15,262
	i) Inhabited	"	1,609	12,837
	ii) Uninhabited	"	359	2,425
3.4	Rural population	"	9,10,586	71,65,086
3.5	Urban population	"	3,22,194	20,68,656
3.7	Population of scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	"	1,03,583	7,40,474
3.8	Total workers			
	i) As cultivators and Agricultural Labours.	"	4,58,060	36,43,919
	ii) Others	Numbers	12,005	11,33,926
3.9	Non workers.	"	6,54,707	44,55,897
3.10	Literacy Percentage.			
	i) Male	Percentage	45.91	41.6
	ii) Female	"	20.57	14.2
	iii) Persons	"	33.68	27.88

.....
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.
.....

4. Agriculture 1968-69:

4.1 Cultivable Area.	Hectare.	7,69,657	56,08,695
4.2 Area not available for cultivation.	"	49,439	6,22,798
4.3 Area Sown.			
i) Net	"	7,19,467	50,45,787
ii) Gross	"	7,23,541	52,84,874
4.4 Area Irrigated			
i) Net	"	14,521	3,06,146
ii) Gross	"	14,521	3,36,546
4.5 Area under Forests	"	3,35,127	27,55,327
4.6 Cropped area under food-grains.	"	3,05,560	35,17,901
4.7 Land Revenue Collection Rs. (As on 31st March 1970.)		32,07,472	1,70,19,000

5. Animal Husbandary (1966)

5.1 Live stock.	Number	7,57,405	69,72,644
5.2 Cattle	"	5,01,336	47,04,970
5.3 Buffaloes	"	69,625	6,42,399
5.4 Sheep	"	15,785	1,69,075
5.5 Goats.	"	1,57,667	13,69,074
5.6 Horses and Ponies	"	4,529	20,339
5.7 Other Live stock.	"	8,463	66,787
5.8 Poultry	"	1,50,833	16,27,375
5.9 Number of Veterinary Hospitals & dispensaries. (1969-70.)	"	13	111

6. Industries:

6.1 Working Factories in 1968.	"	88	949
6.2 Average Daily Employment in 1968.	"	6,863	64,735

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>7. Electricity:</u>				
7.1	Electricity Generated in(1968-69)	KWT.'000'	171	11,61,904
7.2	Electricity consumed in 1968-69,	"	53,930	6,68,494
7.3	Number of villages/Towns Electrified at the end of March 1968-69,	Number	634	3,186
<u>8. Co-operation:</u>				
8.1	Co-operative societies (all types) 1969-70.	"	1,211	10,216
8.2	Membership	"	1,67,575	13,95,615
8.3	Working Capital	Rs.in'000'	1,09,076	9,55,838
8.4	Loan Advanced	"	95,346	N.A.
8.5	Loan advanced by Agr. Credit societies.	"	33,755	2,01,243
<u>9. Medical & Public Health 1969:</u>				
9.1	Hospitals	Number.	13	74
9.2	Dispensaries	"	120	770
	i) Allopathic	"	51	N.A.
	ii) Ayurvedic	"	69	N.A.
	iii) Unani	"	Nil.	N.A.
9.3	No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	"	767	5,888
9.4	Birth Rate.	Per Thousand	31.8	-
9.5	Death Rate.	"	13.5	-
<u>10. Education 1968-69:</u>				
10.1 Primary Education.				
	i) Institutions.	Number.	1,402	11,588
	ii) Students.	"	1,69,060	12,19,064
	iii) Teachers	"	6,151	37,774
10.2 Secondary Education 68-69:				
	i) Institutions.	"	179	1,163
	ii) Students.	"	64,433	4,26,984
	iii) Teachers	"	2,672	18,411

- IV. -

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>10.3 Higher Education 1968-69:</u>				
i) Institutions.	Number	19		106
ii) Students	"	8,241		61,664
iii) Teachers	"	N.A.		N.A.
<u>10.4 Special Education 68-69:</u>				
i) Institutions	"	21		197
ii) Students.	"	2,084		14,107
iii) Teachers	"	N.A.		N.A.
<u>10.5 No. of Villages without Primary Education Facilities (1969-70.)</u>				
<u>11. Transport & Communications:</u>				
11.1 Total-Railway Length as on 31-3-70.	Km.	195		1,742
11.2 Total Extra Municipal Road Length as on March 1970.	"	1,612		14,977
11.3 No. of post Offices, Telegraph Offices as on March 1970.	Number	341		2,272
<u>12. Local Self Govt. 1969-70:</u>				
12.1 Village Panchayats.	"	735		6,789
12.2 Municipalities.	"	13		67
<u>13. Community Development 69-70:</u>				
13.1 C.P.A. Pattern Blocks	"	14.50		113.50
13.2 Villages included in	"	1,968		15,239
13.3 Population covered	"	9,10,586		71,66,229
<u>14. Plan :</u>				
14.1 Total Expenditure during Third Plan.	Rs. in Lakhs.	467		9,243
14.2 Total Expenditure during 1968-69 and 1969-70.	"	209.47/171.62		-
<u>15. Miscellaneous :</u>				
15.1 Joint Stock Companies as on 31.3.69.	Number.	41		241
15.2 Banking Offices in the beginning of 1969.	"	41		316
<u>15.3 Employment Exchange 1969-70:</u>				
i) Registration.	"	9,795		88,363
ii) Placement	"	593		6,514
iii) Live Register at the end of the year.	"	8,506		1,12,616

Note:- Data for Nagpur Division are provisional.

PART -1

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

1968-69 & 1969-70

PART-I

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

CONTENTS

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	Subject	Page No.
1.	Chapter - 1	Introduction	1
2.	Chapter - II	Explanatory notes	15
3.	Chapter - III	Important indicators	32
4.	Chapter - IV	Annual Plan 1968-69 & 1969-70	56

Socio Economic Review

E R R A T A

Page No.	Line No	Printed as	Read as
1	2	3	4
1.	5	Not clear	three
1.	15	Madharao	Madhavarao
2.	11	Vally	Valley
5.	2	Not clear	Legal
5.	24	is	delete
10.	11	1,17,775	1,177.75
11.	7	through the	delete
12.	8	tribtories	tributarries
16.	17	Five	Fifty
17.	11	for	to
24.	14	10	9
24.	20	old	aid
26.	9	Not clear	discounted
27.	5	After 1968 add	"and 1969 "
29.	25	expenditure	expenditure
39.	3	hight	highest
39.	6	of	delete
42.	9	Not clear	143
61.	6	with	.With
63.	22	form	from
67.	Last	Indutry	Industry
68.	12	in accessible	inaccessible

Socio Economic Review

Amravati District

(1968-69 - 69-70)

C H A P T E R - I

1.1 Introduction and location:-

Amravati is an important district of Vidarbha Division. It is named after the name of its headquarter town which is said to have been derived from the temple of Ambadevi, situated there. The name, Amravati meaning the abode of immortals, may also be traced from its association with Lord Krishna. Lord Krishna is said to have abducted Rukhmini from the temple of Indra where she had gone for worshipping Indrani. This temple is popularly identified with the temple of Amba in the town of Amravati. Sporadic references of some places in Amravati district are found in the history of ancient and medieval period. In 1722 a "Sanad" was granted to Ranoji (Sawai Santaji) Bhosale for Amravati in Berar. Also Madharao Peshwa had a treaty with Janoji Bhosale of Nagpur at Nandgaon near Amravati in 1769. In the Freedom struggle of India also Amravati District as a whole played a commendable part.

The district of Amravati lies between 21 45' and 20 32' North latitude and 75 38' and 78 72' East longitude.

1.2 Boundary:-

The District is bounded on the north by Madhya Pradesh by a greater part by Betul district, by Nimar

and Chindwada on the North-West and North-East forming common boundaries with the district. It is bounded on the east by the Nagpur and Wardha districts and in the south and South-West by the districts of Yestmal, Akola and Buldhana.

The district boundary runs along the Tapi river on the north-west from point 1.6 k.m. north west of Bhokar-bardi village as far as the village Kund and to a distance beyond it, and then deviates to the south of the river and after a general easterly course among the Satpuda upto the Khirsi river, follows a course close to the vally of that river upto point 3 k.m. east of the village Katkumbh. After a tortous course along the Satpuda it reaches the southern most slopes and thereafter has a general north-easterly course following in the beginning the southern most crests and then close to the base of the hills. The river Wardha forms the entire eastern boundary of the district. The boundary on the south is mostly one of administrative convenience except for the western part where it runs along the course of the Purna river. The boundary on the west also is mostly administrative except for an east- to west stretch along the foot of the Satpudas.

1.3 District Administration:-

Amravati district with the rest of Berar was assigned to the East India company by the Nizam following the treaty of 1853. After the province was assigned to the company, it was divided into two districts, both Berar

with its headquarter at Hingoli and North Berar with headquarters at Buldhana. Later on Hingoli with the neighbouring region was restored to the Nizam and North Berar was reconstituted into East Berar with headquarter at Akola.

In 1934 the district of Yeotmal was separated from Amravati. In 1867 the district of Allichpur, which at first included the tahasil of Morshi, subsequently restored to Amravati, was formed.

In 1903 the treaties of Assignment were superseded by an agreement under which Nizam leased Berar to the government of India in perpetuity. Berar was joined to the central provinces in 1903 to form the enlarged province of the Central Provinces and Berar.

With the Reorganisation of States in 1956, Amravati, along with the other districts of the Vidarbha region, was included in the then bylingual Bombay state. Since the bifurcation of the bylingual Bombay state into Maharashtra and Gujrat in 1960, Amravati along with other districts of Vidarbha, is an integral part of Maharashtra.

Amravati city is the headquarters of the Amravati district, as also of the tahasil of the same name. The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as District Magistrate. There are twelve Deputy Collectors, working in the district, and one of them is posted at district headquarter as Resident Deputy Collector who has magisterial powers. Each taluka in this district forms one division except Achalpur and Belghat talukas.

These two, together, form one division thus making five sub-divisions of the district. For each sub-division there is one Deputy Collector, designated as Sub-divisional Officer. The remaining six Deputy Collectors work at the headquarter.. Each sub division is further sub-divided into Revenue Circles each under the control of separate Revenue Inspector. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district . The Talathis or the Patwaris who are incharge of a village or a group villages work under Revenue Inspectors.

Police:-

Prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and preservation of law and order are the functions of the police. The Superintendent of police, who is the district authority, is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of police who have territorial jurisdiction. The Superintendent is also assisted by home inspector and a small ministerial establishment. To each of the sub-divisions one police Inspector, called the Circle Police Inspector, is attached. He is entirely entrusted with the work relating to the detection and eradication of crime with the co-ordination of the police stations under him and also with investigation of important and organised crimes.

The sub-inspector of police is ordinarily the officer incharge of a police station. He is responsible for the prevention and detection of crimes in his charge and for carrying out the orders and instructions issued by

superior officers and for maintaining the discipline of the police under him. Legal practitioners are employed as Police Prosecutors or Special Police Prosecutors to conduct the court proceedings and to give legal advice in the investigation of crimes.

Judiciary:-

For the purpose of administration of civil and criminal laws, every district is constituted as a judicial district. The District Judge heads the district court. He is also a Sessions Judge and he tries criminal cases which are committed to him by Judicial Magistrate. There is an Assistant Judge under the district Judge who is also the Additional Session Judge. He tries criminal cases which are entrusted to him by the Session Judge. Below the courts of the district Judge and Assistant Judge there are the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division).

The Collector also acts as District Magistrate for performing the duties under Criminal Procedure Code. Under section 17 of the Bombay Police Act, the District Magistrate has full control over the district police force. He has no judicial functions but only a few quasi-judicial functions mainly concerned with preservation of peace, continue to rest with him. The resident Deputy Collector is usually functions as an Additional District Magistrate. The Sub-Divisional Officers function as sub-Divisional Magistrate for their respective sub-divisions. The Tahsildars also function as Taluka Magistrates in their respective charges.

Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samities:-

The Zilla Parishad Amravati, which came into existence on 1-5-1962, ^{had} 47 members elected from 47 electoral Divisions. In addition to these, there are 13 ex-officio and 5 Associate members. The Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Officer of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the state government. The Zilla Parishad is entrusted with the developmental activities in the district with jurisdiction over the entire district excluding the municipal areas.

There are 13 Panchayat Samitis in the district under the Zilla Parishad, each covering a community development block except Amravati and Daryapur blocks which comprise two blocks each. The Panchayat Samiti has jurisdiction over the entire block excluding, municipal areas there under. The Block Development Officer is the executive Officer and he is assisted by several extension officers in carrying out different developmental activities. All the members who are already elected to the Zilla Parishad automatically become the members of the respective Panchayat Samiti of that electoral division. In addition, two members are elected or nominated from each electoral division within the block from among the Sarpanchas of the village Panchayats.

The following statement gives the details about the membership of the Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district.

Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district:-

Name of the Panchayat Samiti	Elected councilors	Co-opted councilors.	Chairmen of agri-cultural co-operative societies.	Women councilors (if not included in (2) (3)&(4))	Elected Sarpanchas.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amravati	4	-	2	1	8
Bhatkuli	4	-	2	2	8
Nandgaon Kh.	3	-	2	1	6
Achalpur	3	-	2	2	6
Chandur Bazar	4	-	2	2	8
Daryapur	3	-	2	2	6
Anjangaon	4	1	2	1	8
Chandur Rly.	5	-	2	2	10
Teosa	5	-	2	2	10
Morshi	4	-	2	2	8
Warud	4	-	2	2	8
Chikhaldra	2	-	2	2	4
Dharni	2	-	2	2	4

The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is called Sathapati.

The village Panchayats are the last but not the least in importance, in the ladder of Local Government machinery and administration. The members of village Panchayat are directly elected, who, in turn, elect the Sarpancha of the Village Panchayat. Generally, there is one Panchayat for one village. However there are some group

Gram Panchayats each covering a group of small villages. On 31st March 1970 there were 723 Panchayats and group Gram Panchayats in the district.

1. Area villages and Towns:-

The district covers, an area of 12149.7 Sq. kilometers (or 4691.0 Sq. Miles). There are, according to 1961 census, 1963 villages, 1609 being inhabited and 359 being uninhabited. There are 12 municipal towns in addition to Amravati city. The talukawise number of villages and towns and area is given below:-

Taluka	No. of villages		Total No. of villages	Towns	Area in Sq. Kilometers		Total
	Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Melghat	286	37	323	1	3983.1	16.0	4004.1
2. Achalpur	237	75	313	3	1190.9	73.2	1269.1
3. Morshi	241	90	331	3	1571.5	42.1	1618.6
4. Daryapur	245	24	269	2	1202.0	5.9	1307.9
5. Amravati	356	78	434	2	2104.2	53.3	2157.5
6. Chandur	244	55	299	2	1765.8	31.7	1797.5
District Total	1609	359	1963	13	11922.5	227.2	12149.7

The total number of forest villages in Maharashtra is 597. Out of the total number of 1963 villages in Amravati district, 160 are forest villages. In all 23 percent of the total number of forest villages of Maharashtra are in Amravati district.

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and third in Nagpur division, next only to

Chandrapur and Yavatmal districts. According to 1961 census, the population of Amravati district is 12,32,780 (6,37,361 males and 5,94,919 females) out of which the rural population is 9,10,536, the urban population being 3,22,194. According to 1961, Amravati is Seventeenth in rank by population in numerical order in Maharashtra. In Nagpur Division the district occupies fourth place in respect of population, the first three being accounted for Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda districts.

During the last 10 years i.e. 1951 to 1961, the population of this district rose by 19.55% while during the last 60 years it rose by 52.78%. The average density of population for the district as a whole was 101 per Sq.km. Amongst the taluquas of the district it varies from 177 in Amravati taluka (mainly due to the location of Amravati city and Badnera town) to 18 in Melghat taluka, which is a hilly region and is covered with thick forests.

The urban population as distributed among the different classes of towns is as under:-

Class	Towns with population	(No. of Towns)	Population	Percentage of population to the total urban population.
I	1,00,000 or above	1	1,37,875	42.79
II	50,000 to 99,999	Nil	-	-
III	20,000 to 49,999	3	82,309	25.54
IV	10,000 to 19,999	6	84,377	26.19
V	500 to 9,999	2	16,295	5.06
VI	Less than 5,000	1	1,333	0.42
Total		13	3,22,194	100.00

1.5 Hill ranges:-

With an exception of Melghat taluka the major part of the District is plain region. In Melghat some hills of Satpuda range are extended and are known as Melghat. The Gawilgad hills, a part of the Satpudas, begin near the confluence of the Purna and the Tapi rivers in the Nimar district of Madhya Pradesh and pass through the Melghat tahasil of Amravati district to Barch district of Madhya Pradesh. In Melghat, the crests of the range attain an average elevation of 1,000 metres, the highest point being Vairat at a height of 1,177.75 metres above sea level, the Chikhaldara and the Gawilgad plateaus being only slightly lower. The foot hills bordering the Tapi, have a mean height of 500 metres. The hills are composed of the Deccan trap except that in the south-easterly section along the scarp north and north-east of Achalpur, a line of fault has been responsible for exposing the sedimentary beds from beneath the Deccan trap, the northern being the up-throw side of the fault.

The only other range, is a low line of trap hills, lateritised to some extent rising in the vicinity of Amravati city and extending eastwards for some distance beyond Chandur nly. with a general average height of 50 to 100 metres above the surrounding country or about 500 metres above the sea level. Spurs from these hills extend northwards for some distance, and the barrenness of the land around them is in sharp contrast to the general fertility.

Important rivers:-

The Purna is the largest of the rivers in the district which rises near Bhainsdehi in Betul district of Madhya Pradesh at a height of just over 760 metres in the Satpudas and after flowing over some 50 kilometres in a general southerly and south-easterly direction through ^{enters} the hills/the district emerging into the plains and the district boundary here lies along the base of the hills. It traverses across the plains of the district in a south westerly direction dividing it into two halves. First it flows through Achalpur tahsil and then along the boundary between Amravati and Daryapur tahsils. Then it turns due west-wards to join the Tapi in Jalgaon district.

The only important left bank tributary of the Purna is the Pedni. It rises in the low hills near Ritpur and flows in a general south-easterly course passing by Walgaon and Bhatkuli. After crossing the district boundary it turns and flows westwards and north-westwards to join the Purna at the point where the latter makes a very short sojourn outside the Amravati district, in Akola district.

The other tributaries of the Purna are the Chandra Bhaga the Shahanur and the Bordi. The Chaddra-bhaga rises just below the Valrat point and after receiving a number of small streams, flows in the easterly direction. The principal right bank affluent of the Chandrabhaga is the Bhuleshwari which passes by Shindi Bz. and Kokarda and meets the Chandrabhaga near Daryapur, east of Babhali.

The Shahanur river rises in the Gawilgad hills near Jhireghat and after a fairly long and widening course enters the plains near Malakapur and flows south-wards passing by Anjangaon and continues in this direction to join the Purna beyond the border of the district.

Other important rivers of the District are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 80 km. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chudamani, the Belmund and Mula which drain Morshi tahasil. The Tapi flows along the north-west boundary of the district for about 48 Km. and receives through its tributaries, the Kamda, the Kapra, the Sipna and the Garga, a large share of the rainfall from the Gawilgad hills.

Soils:-

Decomposition of Deccan traps has given rise to either deep brown to rich red or black cotton soil (regur) which is wide spread in the district. The regur is rich in plant nutrients such as lime, magnesia and low in nitrogen and phosphorus. Thus Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soils. The richest tracks are found in the vallies of the Purna, the Wan and the Wardha rivers. This soil is porous and swells considerably on addition of water and dries up with distinct cracks on loosing the moisture. The whole of Melghat tahasil is a hilly part and contains very dense forest. The soil is generally of the poorest description with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the vallies where Kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.6 Climate, Temperature etc:-

As Amravati is in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western coast, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are quite cold whereas the summers are extremely hot.

After October, the temperature decreases progressively till December which is the coldest month. The mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 20.4 °C and the mean daily minimum temperature is 14.7 °C. At Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 22.0 °C and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 13.0 °C. Temperatures rise after February till May which is the hottest month of the year. In May the mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 42.1 °C and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 27.2 °C. While at Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 35.0 °C and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 23.0 °C with the arrival of the south-west monsoon by about mid-June there is an appreciable drop in day temperature and the weather becomes pleasant. After the end of September, when the south west monsoon withdraws, the day temperatures increase slightly and there is once again a maximum of temperature in October. The night temperature however decreases progressively after September.

The highest maximum temperature recorded in Amravati was 46.7 °C on 25th May 1954 and 2nd June 1923. The lowest minimum temperature recorded was 5.0 °C on 9th Feb, 1887.

The average annual rainfall in the district is 877.4 mm in the plains. The rainfall at Chikhaldara, which is a

(14)

hill station and tourists spot, is about twice as much as in the plains. The rainfall during June to September constitutes 85% of the annual rainfall, July being the month of maximum rains. On an average the number of rainy days in the plains of the district is 49 in a year. At Chikhaldara there are 77 rainy days in a year.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the plains of the district was 293.9 mm at Badnera on July 23, 1921. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours at Chikhaldara hill station was 431.0 mm. on August 19, 1886.

Temperature records are available for Amravati Station. The mean maximum temperature during the years 1968 and 69 was 33.4 c and 34.5 c during the month of May while mean minimum temperature during those years was 20.7 c and 22.0 c. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall and comes under the assured rainfall zone. The rainfall is more or less uniform all around except in Melghat tahasil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati station during the years 1968 and 69 was 803.9 mm. and 606.2 millimeters.

C H A P T E R - I I

Explanatory notes on the scope and limitations of the Statistical data presented in the Part II (Statistical abstract).

I. Purpose :- The abstract part of this publication gives exhaustive statistical data on important Socio Economic indicators of development. Tables on almost all important topics are presented in this part, so that the publication could serve as a reference book. Talukawise data have been displayed as far as possible for inter taluka comparison. In most of the tables, data for 1969-70 have been indicated with data for 1968-69 or even for earlier years. In the tables wherein data for 1968-69 and 1969-70 could not be presented, the same for the latest two years, for which they were available, have been shown. In case of population (1961), livestock (1966) and Census of Government employæ s (1966), however, the data for latest Census have been presented. All the data are collected from the State and Central Government offices, local bodies and other relevant agencies. The footnotes below each table indicate the source from which the data have been collected.

II. District at a Glance:- This table presents a birds-eye-view of the socio-economic indicators of development in Amravati district - - - - - under different heads, such as, area, population, agriculture, animal husbandry, education, transport and communication, Plan and C.D. programme, local bodies and other miscellaneous statistics, Reference year of the data is also indicated in the table.

III. Contents, scope & Limitation:- The statistical tables presented in the District Statistical Abstract are grouped into 13 parts. The contents of the tables and the scope and limitations of the data displayed under each group are explained below.

1. Climate.

Only two tables are included under this section pertaining to rainfall and temperature at the selected centres in Amravati district.

The table No.1 gives monthly rainfall and number of rainy days in each month at the selected centres for the years 1968 and 1969. The data are collected through Revenue agency. A day is treated as a "rainy day" if during the 24 hours the rain gauge recorded "minimum of 2.5 mm. of rainfall. Annual rainfall for each centre is also indicated in the table. "Normal rainfall" is the average rainfall over a period ranging from five to eighty years.

The table No.2 gives monthwise 'mean', 'mean maximum' and 'mean minimum' and also annual temperature as recorded at selected centres for the years 1968 and 1969. The data are supplied by the Government of India's Regional Meteorological Centre at Nagpur. The mean maximum and mean minimum temperature denotes the average of the maximum and minimum temperature recorded daily during the month. The mean (average) temperature is the simple average of the mean maximum and mean minimum temperature.

2. Area and Population :-

In all 6 tables i.e. table Nos. 3 to 8 are included in this section. Data for 1961 Census are indicated in all the tables except table No.3 wherein data for both 1951 and 1961 Censuses are shown as reference period of the 1961 Census was sunrise of 1st March 1961.

The table No.3 indicates sexwise rural and urban population enumerated in 1951 and 1961 Censuses, along with variation in between the two Censuses. The population figures for 1961 Census shown in the table have been adjusted for cover the boundaries or areas of the district and talukas as they existed at the time of 1961 Census. According to 1961 Census, the term urban area, as used in col.3 of the table, were defined as under:-

A town or an urban area is defined as a place which has

1. A municipality, a Cantonment or Civil lines or
- 2(i) A population of 5,000 or over and -
 - (ii) Atleast 3/4 or more of male workers are - engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Table No.4 gives talukawise classification of inhabited villages according to different population ranges. The term village (i.e. rural area) used in the table denotes statutorily recognised village having a well defined boundary and separate land records. Hamlets, wadies or Padas have, therefore, not been shown as separate villages. On the other hand, statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown separately as 'Uninhabited' villages.

Villages also include forest villages comprising mostly forest labourers and their families. Total population of villages in each range is also indicated in the table.

The table No.6 gives number of workers and non-workers in each taluka of Amravati district according to 1961 Census, and they are classified according to standard livelihood classes. The population according to livelihood classes is shown separately for rural and urban area and also for the district as a whole. The concept of dependency has been abandoned for economic classification at the 1961 Census. Instead, the population is classified into workers and non-workers. The emphasis is now on work and not on income or economic dependence. A person is defined as worker if (a). in case of seasonal work like cultivation, live-stock, dairying household industry, etc., he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season, and

(b) in the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of the enumerator's visit to the household.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers etc. who earn income but who are not participating in any productive work in any occupation ^{are treated as non workers.} A person who had been offered work, but who had not actually joined has been classified as a non-worker.

The table No.7 gives distribution of population according to (A) Age group (B) Mother tongue and (C) Religion, separately for rural and Urban area and for the district as a whole. 'mother tongue' is defined as a language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. Dialects have been included in the main language on the basis of Grierson's classification.

The table No.8 gives talukawise details of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes separately for rural and urban area and also for the district as a whole.

The scheduled castes notified for this district are as follows:-

(i) Bahna	(vi) Chamar	(xi) Katia
(ii) Balani	(vii) Dohar	(xii) Khatik
(iii) Basor	(viii) Dom	(xiii) Kori
(iv) Bedar	(ix) Ghasi	(xiv) Mahar
(v) Bhangi	(x) Kaikadi	(xv) Mang.

The following are the Schedule Tribes enumerated for the district.

(1) Andha	(6) Halba
(2) Bhil	(7) Kavar
(3) Bhunjia	(8) Korku
(4) Binghamwar	(9) Pradhan
(5) Gond	(10) Paradhi

3. Agriculture:-

In all 11 tables i.e. table Nos. 9 to 19 are included in this section.

The table No.9 indicates talukawise figures of land utilisation under the standard heads of land use for the years 1967-68 and 1968-69. Against each taluka, the break-up of the total geographical area according to different types of uses is shown. Major constituents of the geographical area are forests, land put to non-agricultural uses, barren and uncultivable land, cultivable wastes, permanent pastures, land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in area sown current fallows, other fallows and lastly net area sown. Under 'Forests' are included all actually forest areas of lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether state owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land as the case may be. Land put to "non-agricultural use" stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water e.g. rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agriculture. 'Barren and unculturable land' covers all barren and unculturable land like mountains, deserts etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost, is classed as 'barren and unculturable land' whether such land is in isolated block or within cultivated holdings. 'Culturable waste' includes all lands

available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once, but not cultivated during the current year and last five years or more in succession. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may be assessed or not assessed and may lie in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Permanent pastures' and other grazing lands cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forest areas are included under this head. 'Land under miscellaneous tree crops etc. not included in the net area sown' are included all cultivated land, which is not included under net area sown, but is put to some agricultural use. Land under casurina tree, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other for fuel etc. which are not included under 'orchards' are classed under the category. 'Current fallows' comprise cropped areas, which are kept fallow during the current year. 'Other fallow' land includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and more than five years. The 'net area shown' consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only once. The 'gross cropped area' represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference between the total or gross cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once during the same year with the

same or different crops.

The table No.16 gives the information on Major and Medium Projects in this district. Both completed and incomplete projects have been covered in this table. Position in this table is as it was on 30th June 1970. The cost of medium irrigation project ranges between Rs.20 lakhs to Rs. 5 crores, whereas that of a Major irrigation, project, it is Rs. 5 crores and above.

Table No.17 deals with monthly agricultural wage rates in 1963 and 1969. This data is collected fortnightly throughout the year from three selected rural centres viz. (1) Bhatkuli (2) Bhandaraj and (3) Dharni. Only one centre is selected from a taluka.

4. Animal Husbandry and Forest- Animal Husbandry.

In all 5 tables i.e. table Nos. 20 to 24-B are included in this section.

Table No.20 gives talukawise number of various types of Livestock and poultry as enumerated in the district in the Livestock Census, 1966. The Census is conducted throughout the country on an uniform basis of concepts and methods of enumeration once in 5 years. During the Livestock Census operations, the livestock and poultry were enumerated by house to house enquiry. Particular care was taken to enumerate livestock in slaughter houses, stray animals and animals in transit. Sex and age-groupwise classification of the livestock is also indicated in the table.

B. Forest:-

The table No. 24 (A) gives details of area in different types of forests during the years 1968-69 and 1969-70. Data regarding forests under the control of the State Government's Forest Department and those under the control of the state Governments Revenue Department are shown separately. The areas under forests are classified according to legal status into reserved forests, protected forests and unclassified forests. The legal status refers to the classification of forests under the Indian Forests Act, XVI of 1927. Reserved forests are those that are intended mainly for timber production, wherein the rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In protected forests, ^{are not so rigid.} Right of grazing or cultivation the restrictions is allowed, but certain limitations and restrictions are imposed. The unclassified forest refers to the inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste. The forests which are taken by Government from local bodies or private individuals for management on lease basis are called 'leased forests'. There is no classification of expropriatory forests as such but in Nagpur division, some private lands containing valuable forest are taken over by Government under section 29 of the Indian Forests Act, which are not yet classified as per tripartite classification and they are termed as expropriatory. The forest area shown in the Table No.24 (A) may not tally with the area under forest shown in Table No. 9. The two sets of figures differ due to the following reasons.

(i) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including non-wooden area under the control of Forest Department is taken as area under forests, while in Agricultural statistics, it is classified according to its actual utilisation (ii). The Forest Department returns are meant to serve a definite administrative purpose and indicate the ownership of the forest areas and the actual utilisation of these areas is not so important from the point of view of Forest Department, as it is in the land utilisation statistics under Agricultural statistics, (iii) The Forest Department returns relate to financial year and Agricultural statistics relate to the agricultural year.

5. Employment, Industry and Electricity-

In all 10 tables i.e. table Nos. 25 to 33 are included in this section.

The factory statistics shown in Table Nos. 25, 26 and 27 cover following types of factories registered under the Factories Act, 1948:-

- 1) Those employing ten or more workers working with the aid of power (Section 2 (i)).
- 2) Those employing twenty or more workers and working without the aid of power (Section 2 (ii) and
- 3) Those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the State Government makes applicable the provisions of the Act, even though the above conditions are not fulfilled. However, statistics of the

(25)

Defence Factories are excluded.

The table No. 29 gives occupational distribution of total registration and placement in the employment exchange for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70 according to Standard National Classification.

The table Nos.31 presents the results of the census of Government employees as on 1-7-1966, conducted by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay. The data presented in these tables are restricted ^{to} the Class I, II, III and IV employees of the State Government and do not cover any other category such as work-charged personal, class IV employees paid from contingencies, daily rated workers, part-time workers or honorary workers. The distribution of employees according to specified basis pay/ emoluments ranges, is shown separately in respect of class I, II, III and IV employees.

The distribution of the employees according to monthly pay and emolument ranges is shown in table No.31
6. Co-operation

In all 8 tables i.e. table Nos.35 to 42 are included in this section.



The table No.37 gives talukawise number of primary agricultural societies, their membership, share capital reserve and other funds, working capital, loans advanced and recovered, loans outstanding and overdues and percentage of recovery to total loan advance for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70. 'Working Capital' includes paid up capital deposits and borrowings. Loans outstanding includes outstanding in respect of loans, cash credits and overdrafts and the amount of outstanding bills purchased or discounted. 'Overdues' refer to amount of loan or instalments which were due for collection but which were not actually collected and for the repayment of which no extension has been granted by a competent authority.

The table No.42 gives talukawise number of registered money lenders in each taluka and loans advanced by them during 1968-69 and 1969-70. Separate figures of loans advanced to traders and non-traders have been furnished in the table. The transactions of money lending in the State are regulated under the provisions of Bombay Money Lenders Act, 1946. According to the Act, no money lender shall carry on the business of money lending except in the area for which he has been granted a licence, and except in accordance with the terms and conditions of such licence.

7. Medical and Public Health.

In all 4 tables i.e. tables Nos.43 to 46 are included in this section.

The table No. 43 given in this section indicates talukawise number of hospitals, dispensaries maternity homes, Health centres and Primary Health centres, doctors nurses, Vaidyas, beds and total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated as well for the years 1968. The table covers all the State and Central Government medical institutions, and also institutions owned by municipalities and local bodies engaged in providing medical facilities. Private clinics run by private bodies or individuals are, however, not included in the table.

The table No. 44 gives vital statistics such as number of registered births and deaths in this district. Sexwise classification ^{of} births, deaths and infant deaths for 1966 is not available for each taluka and hence the total under each category is given in the table for that year.

8. Education:-

In all 8 tables i.e. Table Nos 47 to 54 are included in this section.

The table No. 47 gives sexwise number of literates and percentage of literacy separately for rural and urban areas of each taluka according to 1961 population census. As per 1961 Census definition, a person was classified as a literate if he was able to read or write a simple letter in any language.

The table No. 50 gives information regarding number of educational institutions according to types for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70. Sexwise enrolment and number of trained and untrained teachers in these institutions is

also indicated in this table. The classification of institutions according to 'type' is slightly different from stage of education. There are at present many Secondary Schools, which also impart education in primary course. Nevertheless, the entire enrollment of students is included under 'Secondary education. Primary institutions provided education for standards I to IV or standards I to VII/VIII or less and teaches the curriculum approved by the Education Department. The Secondary institutions coach students for standard VIII to X or XI/XII with or without lower standards. Higher education is education after passing Secondary School Certificate Examination, which leads to a Degree examination.

The table No. 51 presents data on the number of beneficiaries among backward classes such as Scheduled caste, Scheduled-Tribes and other backward classes for the years 1968-69 & 1969-70. Beneficiaries for this table are persons who are getting educational concessions of either type such as scholarships, freeships etc. .

Table No. 54 gives number of villages without primary school or schooling facilities according to population ranges at the end of the years 1968-69 and 1969-70.

Villages with schooling facilities include smaller villages (Generally below population of 300 persons), which cannot be given independent schools/for school facilities to bigger villages or urban areas within 'walking distance' of one mile from them. The deserted villages as per 1961 Census are also included in the population range 0-199 .

9. Transport and Communications.-

In all 9 tables i.e. table Nos.55 to 61 are included in this Section.

The table No.55 gives total railway length as at the end of 1968-69 and 1969-70 according to type of routes Broad Gauge, Metre Gauge and Narrow Gauge. The railway length is measured between the first and last stations within the district boundary. The figures of length of each type of route are, therefore, approximate and not accurate.

The table No.58 deals with operational statistics of Nationalised Road Transport in a division. For this table, the S.T. Division comprises of Amravati, Yestmal and partly Wardha districts of Nagpur region.

The table No. 60 presents the results of the traffic census on important roads conducted in Building and Communication Department, Government of Maharashtra. Data on the number of vehicles is according to categories and location of count-post. Type of surface and total traffic intensity in tons per 24 hours are also indicated in the table.

10. Local Bodies:-

In all 4 tables i.e. table Nos. 62 to 65 are included in this section.

The table No. 62 gives Abstract of income and expenditure of local bodies such as Village Panchayat, Zilla Parishad and Municipalities for the financial years 1968-69 and 1969-70. The number of Village Panchayats

includes number of independent Village Panchayats as well as group Village Panchayats .

11. Plan and Community Development:-

In all 5 tables i.e. tables Nos. 66 to 70 are included in this section.

12. Prices:-

Only 2 tables i.e. tables Nos. 71 and 72 are in this section.

The table No.71 gives monthly average retail prices of various commodities at district headquarter Amravati. The average prices under each commodity are shown from the month of January to December for the year 1968 and 1969 along with units and varieties of commodities for which prices have been quoted. The data are regularly collected by District Statistical Office every week on Friday by visiting the selected shops. The average price of each commodity for the year is also shown in the table. As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District Headquarter, the average price for individual commodity cannot be said to be fully representative, but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time.

The table No.72 gives consumer price index number (revised series) for working class of Nagpur centre published by the office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay.

(31)

monthwise data for the year 1968-69 and 1969-70 commencing from April and also averages for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70 have been given in this table. The base year for calculating price index (new series) is 1960. The Index Numbers of wholesale prices are issued by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India. The base year for the same is 1952-53. The method of construction of the index is given in the Appendix to Index Numbers of wholesale prices in India revised series (1956) issued by the office of the Economic Adviser to Government of India. The equivalent of old Index Numbers can be obtained by multiplying the new index by 5.22 as multiplier .

13. Miscellaneous:-

In all 12 tables i.e. Table Nos.73 to 84 are included in this section.

The Table No.76 gives talukawise Cinema Statistics for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70. Number of permanent, semi-permanent and touring theatres and their seating capacity per show has been indicated in the table.

CHAPTER - III

To gauge the extent of progress made during the successive Five Year Plans as well as Annual plans, a comparison of position over a definite period is necessary. In this chapter an attempt has been made to review the progress of economic development in the district during the period 1960-61 to 1968-69 or 1969-70 as the case may be with the help of certain talukawise sectoral trends based on certain important indicators of development.

INDICATOR No.1

Percentage of gross sown area to net sown area:-

Due to lack of irrigation facilities, most of the cultivable area in this district is mono-cropped. Also wherever the irrigation facility is available, such areas are mostly under commercial garden crops such as orange, banana, etc. Thus the area sown more than once in this district is too negligible. The gross sown area comprises (1) net sown and (2) the area sown more than once.

In the following table talukawise percentages of gross sown area to net sown area are shown

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of gross cultivated area to net sown area during the year.			
		1960-61		1968-69	
		Percentage	Ranking	Percentage	Ranking
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	103.45	1	101.17	1
2.	Achalpur	100.65	2	101.11	2

1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Morshi	100.33		5	100.67	3
4. Daryapur	100.28		6	100.27	5
5. Amravati	100.57		3	100.39	4
6. Chandur	100.55		4	100.39	4
District	100.65	-		100.56	-

For Amravati district as a whole the total net cultivated area during the year 1968-69 was 7,19,467 hectares. During the same year the area sown more than once was only 4,074 hectares.

It will be seen from the above table that the percentage of gross cultivated area to net cultivated area had increased during the year 1968-69 in Achalpur and Morshi where as the same had decreased in the remaining four tahasils. For the district as a whole this percentage had shown a slight fall of 0.09 percent,

Indicator No.2

Output of important crops:-

The productivity of crops is dependent on equitable distribution of rains, nature of soils climate conditions etc. as irrigation facilities are too meagre in the district.

The following table shows the out turn of important crops during the year 1968-69 in Amravati district.

Sr. No.

Sr. No.	Crop	Out turn in metric Tons during the year.		% Increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice	4,166	5,500	(+) 32.02
2.	Wheat	15,646	14,300	(-) 3.60
3.	Kh. Jowar	1,40,310	1,31,300	(-) 6.42
4.	Tur	73,152	27,100	(-) 62.95
5.	Chillies	3,251	4,700	(+) 44.57
6.	Gr. Nut	12,395	19,800	(+) 59.74
7.	Cotton (Bales)	2,02,000	1,98,200	(-) 1.88

From the table above it is seen that the out turn of rice, groundnut and chillies had increased whereas the production of wheat, kh. Jowar, Tur, and Cotton had fallen down, as compared to the corresponding production during 1960-61. Rice and Groundnut had shown substantial increase in 1968-69 over 1960-61.

INDICATOR No.3

Gross value of agriculture production:-

As the relevant price data is not available, the gross value of agricultural production could not be calculated.

INDICATOR No-4

Percentage of irrigated area:-

During the year 1960-61 only about one percent of total net sown area was under irrigation. Even after the period of nine years there was no substantial increase. This is due to the fact that during this period no medium of major irrigation

project was completed due to ^{the} lack of perennial water source as well as the natural site. There is no double irrigation in the district and thus the net irrigated area and the gross irrigated area is the same for the district. Considering the area irrigated, Bhandara district ranked first and Amravati sixth during 1967-68 in Nagpur division.

The following table shows the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during the years 1960-61 and 1968-69.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during the years		Ranking
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Melghat	0.04	0.49	6
2.	Achalpur	0.05	2.37	2
3.	Morshi	2.55	5.48	1
4.	Daryapur	0.39	1.08	4
5.	Amravati	0.60	1.05	5
6.	Chandur	1.08	1.21	3
District		1.03	2.02	-

From the above table it will be observed that the percentage of irrigated area had increased from 1.03 in 1960-61 to 2.02 in 1968.69. During both the years Morshi taluka ranked first for having the highest percentage of area under irrigation. The percentage of the area under irrigation had increased in all the tahasils during the above period.

INDICATOR No.5Changes in cropping pattern:-

Amravati district is mainly a cotton growing district. In this district major part of the cropped area is under the nonfood crops. The area under cotton during the year 1968-69 was forming 50.9 percent of the total gross cropped area. The following table gives talukawise percentage of area under food crops and nonfood crops for the years 1960-61 and 1968-69

Sr. No.	Tahasil	Percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area during		Percentage of area under non food crops to gross cropped area during	
		1960-61	1968-69	1960-61	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	79.13	77.06	20.87	22.94
2.	Achalpur	40.45	38.44	59.55	61.56
3.	Marshi	46.05	40.67	53.95	59.33
4.	Daryapur	42.43	48.43	57.57	51.57
5.	Amravati	47.25	41.94	52.75	58.06
6.	Chandur	44.70	39.32	55.30	60.68
District		46.24	42.23	53.76	57.77

From the above table it is seen that the area under non food crops was higher during both the years in all the tahasils except in Melghat. The percentage of non food crops is significantly higher during 1968-69 than that during the year 1960-61 for the district as a whole. So far as talukas

are concerned, only in Melghat we find that the percentage of area under food crops was higher than the area under non food crops. This is mainly because, Melghat taluka is a forest area where very small area is cultivated for the subsistence of the local population. During the year 1968-69 the area under food crops had decreased in all the tahasils as well as for the district as a whole subsequently the area under non food crops had correspondingly increased in all the tahasils as well as for the district as a whole, compared to the position during the year 1960-61.

INDICATOR No-6

Increase in agricultural credit and out standing dues.

The co-operative movement has taken roots in the agricultural economy of the country. The Co-operative agricultural credit societies play an important role in financing of agriculture. A large net work of primary co-operative agricultural societies, covering the whole of the rural population of the district, has sprung up. In the year 1960-61 the total loans advanced amounted to Rs.3,37.55 lakhs where as during the year 1968-69 the corresponding figure was Rs.416.41 lakhs. During the same year total dues outstanding amounted to Rs.416.41 lakhs.

Talukawise percentage of the amount of loans advanced and the dues outstanding during the year 1960-61 and 1969-70 are given in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Name of taluka	Percentage of loans advanced during		Percentage of loans out standing during	
		1960-61	1969-70	1960-61	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	3.95	2.03	N.A.	2.55
2.	Achalpur	26.28	22.12	N.A.	22.45
3.	Morshi	13.60	21.52	N.A.	20.43
4.	Daryapur	20.49	17.34	N.A.	15.80
5.	Amravati	13.92	17.70	N.A.	17.19
6.	Chandur	21.76	19.29	N.A.	21.29
		100.00	100.00	-	100.00

It will be seen from the table above that percentage of loans advanced was the highest in Achalpur tahsils for both the years followed by Chandur in 1960-61 and by Morshi in 1969-70. In Melghat, however, the percentage of loans advanced as well as that of loans outstanding was the lowest during both the years. This is because in Melghat taluka the number of revenue villages is very small where the land is owned by the cultivators. In forest villages the land is owned by the forest department and is given temporarily for tilling. As such the farmers who are landless do not get the loan facilities. The amount of loans advanced had increased in Morshi and Amravati tahsils during the year 1969-70 but has fallen down in rest of the tahsils.

Figures of loans outstanding during the year 1960-61 were not available and hence the talukawise percentages could not be worked out, During the year 1969-70 the right percentage of dues out standing was in Achalpur tahasil followed by Chandur tahasil. It was again the lowest in melghat taluka evidently because very of little amount of loans was advanced in that taluka.

INDICATOR No-7

rural agricultural wage rates.

Agricultural wage rates at three selected centres in each district are collected from the year 1963. In Amravati district the selected centres are (1) Bhatkuli in Amravati tahasil, (2) Bhandaraj in Daryapur tahasil and (3) Dharni in Melghat tahasil. Hence taluka wise data are not available for the talukawise comparison for this indicator. The wage rates thus collected do not represent the actual wage level in the district firstly because they are collected at particular selected centres and secondly because only annual averages of the wages are taken. Still they can help us to know the general trend of the agricultural wage rates in the district.

In the table below the annual average daily agricultural wage rates at the three centres for the category of skilled and unskilled labour are shown.

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	Skilled labour		Field labour		Other agricultural labour	
			Carpenter	Blacksmith	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bhandaraj	1963	4.00	4.00	1.56	1.25	1.37	0.75
		1969	-	-	1.97	1.14	-	1.00
2.	Bhatkuli	1963	4.00	4.00	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75
		1969	-	-	2.57	1.45	2.75	1.50
3.	Dharni	1963	-	-	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.25
		1969	-	-	2.50	1.62	4.44	2.09

From the above table it will be seen that the wage rates of almost all the categories of labour have increased during the period of review. The rising trend was more significant at Bhatkuli centre. The wage rates for female field labour have fallen only at Bhandaraj centre during 1969 over 1963. The wage rates for other agricultural labours had increased both for males and females at all the three centres.

During the year 1969, no skilled labour, such as carpenter blacksmith were employed on daily wage basis by the selected agriculturist at all the three centres. Therefore the wage rates for them are not given.

INDICATOR No. 8

Not cultivated area in hectares per head of livestock
(Bovines and Ovines)

This indicator is based on the population of total

bovines and ovines. Bovines include cattle and buffalo s. Ovines include sheeps and goats . The following table shows the total livestock enumerated during last two livestock census.

Particulars.	Number during the year		Percentage Increase(+) or decrease (-)
	1961	1966	
1	2	3	4
Cattle	5,13,051	5,01,336	(-) 2.2
Buffaloes	69,960	69,625	(-) 0.4
Sheep	52,687	15,787	(-) 70.0
Goats.	1,35,670	1,57,667	(+) 16.12
Other Livestock	12,930	12,992	(+) 0.43
Total Live stock	7,84,298	7,57,405	(-) 3.4

As per 1966 Livestock census the total population of Bovines and Ovines was 7,44,413 and the total net area sown in the district during the year 1968-69, was 7,19,467 hectares. Thus the net cultivated area per head of live stock (Bovines and Ovines) during the year 1968-69 was 0.96 hectares.

The net talukawise cultivated area per head of livestock for the year 1968-69 is shown in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Taluka	Net area cultivated (in hect.) per head of live stock during the year	
		1968-69	Ranking
1	2	3	4
1.	Melghat	0.44	5

1	2	3	4
2.	Achalpur	1.11	2
3.	Morshi	0.92	4
4.	Daryapur	1.28	1
5.	Amravati	1.09	3
6.	Chandir	0.92	4
District		0.96	-

It will be seen from the above table that the net cultivated area per head of live stock was the lowest in Melghat taluka whereas it was the highest in Daryapur taluka denoting there by that the live stock population was the highest in proportion to the cultivated area in Melghat taluka while it was the lowest in Daryapur taluka.

In the live stock census of 1966, it was revealed on all India basis that the density of cattle was the highest in west Bengal which was 14⁸ animals per sq.k.m. and the lowest in Nagaland which was 5 animals per sq.k.m. In case of buffaloes the highest density was 63 animals per sq.k.m. in Punjab and the lowest one was 2 animals per sq.k.m. in Jammu and Kashmir. During the same year the density of cattle and buffaloes was 48 and 10 per sq. k.m. of area in Maharashtra State.

INDICATOR No.9Poultry Compared to population.--

There is a vast scope for poultry production in Amravati district which has a poultry population of about one lakh sixty thousand . Poultry is quick returning livestock which can both, supplant the food resources and increase rural as well urban income in short time. It also provides subsidiary occupation to the cultivators particularly suitable in scanty rainfall areas. With all these considerations, efforts on large scale are being made for poultry development . Poultry Development Centres are opened and the people are encouraged to start poultry farms for which they are given loans and subsidies.

As per 1966 livestock census total poultry population of Amravati district was 1,50,833. Comparing this with human population (1961 Census) it is seen that there was one poultry bird for every eight persons in the district in 1966 as per the total human population enumerated in 1961.

INDICATOR No-10Per capita consumption of electricity:-

The district is fed from Paras and Ahaperkheda thermal power stations. Only the village of Dharni in Malghat tahasil has a local diesel power station during 1968-69 and partly during 1969-70 . Now Dharni and surrounding villages get the electric supply from Akot from Akota district by newly erected 66.K.V. line. This has opened a way to further rural

electrification in the forest area of Malignat tahasil.

The following table shows the electric consumption for different purposes during the year 1960-61 and 1969-70 .

(Figures in '000 kwh.)				
Sr. No.	Electricity sold for	During the year		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Domestic Consumption.	4,133	8,514	(+) 106.00
2.	Commercial lighting and small power.	1,031	3,750	(+) 263.72
3.	Public lighting	1,288	2,109	(+) 63.74
4.	Industrial power	15,958	30,761	(+) 92.76
5.	Other purposes.	3,790	12,396	(+) 227.07
Total		26,200	57,530	(+) 119.58

It can be inferred from the above table that there was an overall increase in consumption of electricity for all the purposes during the year 1969-70 in comparison, the position during 1960-61 . Still the consumption for other purposes which includes agricultural purposes has increased significantly. Under this head the increase recorded was more than three and half times. The use for commercial lighting and small power had also shown an increase. The execution of rural electrification programme has also been reflected through the increase in consumption for street lighting and domestic purposes.

The per capita consumption of electricity had increased from 21.25 k.w.h. in 1960-61 to 46.56 k.w.h. in 1969-70.

INDICATOR No. 11

Increase in the number of Candidate registered in employment exchange and the vacancies notified.

The sub-Regional Employment Exchange is located at Amravati which helps both the employers as well as the employment seekers. The number of candidates registered for employment in the exchange and the number of vacancies notified gives a picture of unemployment problem in the district. The number of registrations indicates the number of unemployed where as the vacancies notified shows the employment opportunities created.

The following table gives comparative data on different items for the years 1960-61 and 1969-70.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Registrations	9,025	9,795	(+) 8.53
2.	Vacancies notified	937	825	(-) 11.95
3.	Placements	701	593	(-) 15.40
4.	No. on live register at the end of year	4,284	8,476	(+) 97.85

The number of registrations of the candidates seeking employment through the exchange increased by 8.53 percent, in 1969-70 on 1960-61

but the number of vacancies notified and the placements had fallen during that period denoting the back log of unemployment. The number of employment seekers increased but the opportunities of employment had become less in number. The number of employers who used the exchange for their requirements was 286 during 1969-70.

INDICATOR No-12

Increase in the number of indoor and outdoor patients treated.

Right from the beginning of the planning, more stress was given on providing medical facilities specially to the rural population. Also campaigns for the eradication of a number of fatal diseases were undertaken due to which the general health standard has improved and the death rate has fallen. The average expectation of life which was 32 years for the period 1941-50 has already risen to 42 for the period 1951-60 and now it stands at over 50 years.

The following table shows the percentage increase or decrease in the number of patients during the years 1960-61 and 1969-70.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Total indoor patients treated.			Total outdoor patients treated		
		1961	1969	% increase or decrease	1961	1969	% increase or decrease
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Melghat	50	351	(+) 602.00	33466	22972	(-) 31.35
2.	Achalpur	835	1952	(+) 133.77	196736	88441	(-) 55.04
3.	Morshi	135	2349	(+) 1640.00	200726	80603	(-) 59.84
4.	Daryapur	1135	1334	(+) 65.99	132956	71082	(-) 137.74
5.	Amravati	17741	166849	(+) 840.47	422164	502083	(+) 18.93
6.	Chandur	625	5325	(+) 752.00	151295	84648	(-) 44.05
District Total		20521	178710	(+) 770.86	1137345	849329	(-) 25.27

(47)

It will be seen from the above table that the number of indoor patients has increased for all the tahasils, but the change in Morshi tahasil is abnormal. On the contrary the number outdoor patients treated had fallen down in all the tahasils except Amravati tahasil.

INDICATOR No-13

Increase in the number of students...-

Amravati city is second important centre of educational activities in Vidarbha. Due to the efforts made by late Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh, there is a long chain of educational institutions established by him. The Vidarbha Manavidyalaya, a government institution, is ^{the} biggest college in whole of Maharashtra.

The percentage of the literacy for the district is 33.68 according to 1961 census which is the second highest in Nagpur division, the first place being occupied by Nagpur district with a literacy percentage of 35.15. But if the percentage of rural area is considered, Amravati district stands first with the literacy percentage 29.47. The literacy percentage for the whole of Maharashtra is 29.82 according to 1961 census.

Some notable changes have been observed during the period 1960-61 to 1968-69 in which the number of students had increased at all the stages of education. This increase in 1968-69 over 1960-61 was 35.17 percent: in primary schools, 81.19 percent in secondary schools, 75.93% in higher education and 77.96% in special education. The most notable change observed was that the percentage increase in the number of females was higher with that in the case of males. It shows that the

educational shyness amongst females is gradually disappearing and more and more girls are coming forward to take education.

Primary Education:-

The following table shows the increase in the number of students, teachers etc. during the period 1960-61 to 1968-69.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	1,147	1,402	(+) 22.23
2.	Pupils	1,25,066	1,69,060	(+) 35.17
3	a)Boys	77,240	97,830	(+) 26.65
	b)Girls	47,813	71,230	(+) 48.97
3.	Teachers	4,521	6,151	(+) 36.05
	a)Trained	N.A.	5,597	-
	b)Untrained	N.A.	554	-

It will be seen from the above table that there was an overall increase in the number of pupils, teachers and the institutions. The increase in the number of female students was greater than that in the number of male students. The percentage of trained teachers during the year 1968-69 was 90.99.

Secondary Education:-

The number of secondary schools rose from 116 in 1960-61 to 179 in 1968-69. These schools are well scattered all over the district. In the following table, the statistics regarding the secondary schools is given.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	116	179	(+) 54.31
2.	Pupils	35,560	64,433	(+) 81.19
	a) Boys	26,074	42,005	(+) 61.09
	b) Girls	9,486	22,428	(+) 136.43
3.	Teachers	1,697	2,672	(+) 57.45
	Trained	N.A.	1,832	-
		N.A.	790	-

Here too it will be seen that the number of students had increased during the period under review. The number of female students had once again shown the increasing trend. The number of secondary teachers had increased by 57.45 during the year 1968-69. Out of the total number of 2672 teachers, 70.43 percent were trained.

Higher education:-

In the case of higher education the increase in the number of institutions is the highest of all the other stages of education. It was 111.11 percent during the year 1968-69 over 1960-61. The number of pupils also had also increased during this period.

The following table shows the data regarding the higher education in the district.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	9	19	(+) 111.11
2.	Pupils	4,684	8,241	(+) 75.93
	Boys	N.A.	6,833	-
	Girls	N.A.	1,408	-
3.	Teachers	274	N.A.	-

S Special Institutions:-

The table below gives the number of institutions imparting technical education, and the number of pupils attending them, during the years 1960-61 and 1968-69.

Sr.No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1968-69	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	14	21	(+) 50.01
2.	Pupils	1,171	2,084	(+) 77.96
3	a) Boys	1,007	1,746	(+) 73.38
	b) Girls	164	338	(+) 106.09
3.	Teachers	116	N.A.	-

It will be seen from the table above that the number of students increased during the year 1968-69 by 77.96 over 1960-61. The same trend had been kept ^{up} by the number of institutions and the teachers.

Increase in road length.-

Both socially and economically, the transport system, makes a valuable contribution for the development of a particular area. In the case of railway communication, Amravati district enjoys a favourable position. There are three railway routes passing through the district which add, to the importance of the district ^Wgreatly. Still so far as the progress in the raillength is concerned, it has remained the same during the last ten years. So is the case with the national highways. The length of national highway also had remained unchanged over the period from 1960-61 to 1969-70. As a matter of fact the national highways are of national importance as main truck roads. They connect major cities capitals of states, major parts and other highways. State highways are arterial roads of a state. They connect other highways, headquarters of districts and cities. They serve as main routes of traffic to and from major roads.

The following table shows the length of the roads according to the types of the road as on 31st March 1961 and 1970.

Sr. No.	Type of Roads	Length in K.M. as on			Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		31st March 1961	31st March 1970		
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Cement concrete	0.80	0.80	0.00	
2.	Block topped	425.44	648.35	(+)52.39	
3.	Water Bound macadam.	647.80	650.34	(-) 1.31	
4.	Granular material	-	81.10	-	
5.	Lower types	22.16	225.60	(+)918.05	
District Total		1096.20	1612.19	(+)47.93	

From the above table it will be seen that the length of lower types of roads had increased considerably. In the case of water bound macadam roads, there was a decrease in the length which amongst other reasons is due to the reclassification of the roads.

So far as the classification of the roads according to its category is concerned, the road length under different categories is not available for the year 1960-61. The following table shows the road length under different categories.

Sr. No.	Classification	Road length as on		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		31st March 1961	31st March 1970	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	National highways	73.90	73.90	0.00
2.	State highways	158.70	632.90	(+)298.8
3.	Major district roads	-	487.84	-
4.	Other district roads	-	91.50	-
5.	Village roads	-	326.05	-
6.	Others	863.60	-	-
District Total		1096.20	1612.19	(+) 47.98

It is seen from the above table that the length of the National Highways has remained unchanged during the period of review. The length of the state highways had increased as on 31st March 1970 over 31st March 1961 by 298.8 percent.

INDICATOR No.15:

Increase in banking facilities:-

Over the period from 1st April 1961 to 31st March 1969,

there was a considerable increase in the availability of banking facilities. This reflects the growth of trade and industry in the district. As trade and industry flourish, more and more banking facilities are required to meet the increasing monetary needs of the business community. The scheduled banks have limited their scope of activities to the urban area only but the co-operative banks have done a magnificent work in rural areas. The following table gives the banking statistics in detail for the years 1960-61 and 1968-69.

Sr. No.	Particulars	As on		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)
		31-3-1961	31-3-1969	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	No of towns and villages having bank offices	10	24	+ 140.00
2.	Population covered	N.A.	3,52,273	-
3.	Scheduled banks	11	15	+ 36.3
4.	Co-operative banks	14	26	+ 85.7
5.	Total No of banking office	25	41	+ 64.00
6.	Banking offices per lakh of population.	2.00	3.4	(+)70.00

From the above table it is seen that there is an increase of 140 percent in the number of towns and villages having the banking facility in 1969 over 1961. The number of scheduled banks had increased by 36.3 percent where as the number of co-operative banks had increased by 85.7 percent in 1969 over 1961. During the year 1969, each bank office served a population of 30068 (1961, population). In Maharashtra there were 1,043 banking offices of

commercial banks and 1,107 offices of co-operative banks. Maharashtra State banks first in the country for having the highest number of banking offices both commercial as well as co-operative banks.

INDICATOR No.16:- Prices.-

Just to have a broad estimate of the trends in the price movements weekly collection of the retail prices at the district headquarter from the year 1963 is being done.

These prices are collected for fixed varieties and from fixed shops. They can be taken as fairly representative of the price movements in the district.

The table below shows the annual averages of retail prices of some of the important commodities during the year 1963 and 1969 along with the percentage increase.

Sr. No.	Commodity	Unit	Average price during the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease (-)
			1963	1969	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice (medium)	Kilo	0.76	1.74	(+) 128.94
2.	Wheat(")	"	0.61	1.22	(+) 100.00
3.	Jowar "	"	0.37	N.A.	-
4.	Bajra	"	0.42	0.79	+ 88.09
5.	Gram dal	"	0.62	1.25	+ 101.61
6.	Tur dal	"	0.88	1.39	+ 57.95
7.	Sugar	"	1.22	2.76	+ 126.22
8.	Gur	"	1.05	1.26	+ 20.00
9.	Groundnut oil	"	2.07	4.39	+ 112.07
10.	Meat	"	3.11	5.00	+ 60.77

(55)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11.	Turmeric	Kilo	1.85	5.51	+ 143.78
12.	Dry chillies	"	3.10	5.15	+ 60.12
13.	Plantains	1 Doz.	0.39	0.72	+ 84.61
14.	Tea	Kilo	9.00	9.50	+ 5.55
15.	Kerosine oil	Liter	0.43	0.56	+ 30.23
16.	Fire-wood	40 Kg.	3.01	4.26	+ 41.53
17.	Charcoal	"	6.94	11.83	+ 70.46
18.	Washing soap 501	Bar	1.52	2.00	+ 31.57
19.	Supari Addha	Kilo	6.79	19.31	+ 51.81
20.	Tobacco.	"	5.10	7.00	+ 37.25

It will be seen from the above table that the prices of all the commodities had increased during the year 1969 over 1963. The prices of groundnut oil had increased by the highest percentage of 112.07 where as the change in the price of tea was the lowest, the increase being only of 5.55 % .

C H A P T E R - I V

Annual Plan 1968-69 and 1969-70

As the fourth plan had not been finalised, Annual Plans were implemented during the years 1968-69 and 1969-70. This was in conformity with the decision taken in its meeting of September 1965 by the National Development Council. In this meeting the draft outline of the Fourth Five Year Plan was considered and the Planning Commission was directed that the draft outline should be reviewed in the light of the emergent situation arising from the Indo Pak border conflict so as to meet the requirements of defence and development. The economic situation also had greatly changed thereafter due, in part, to suspension of foreign credits and fall in export following the hostilities. Further deterioration of economic conditions due to successive draughts in 1965 and 1966 and the devaluation of the rupee in June 1966, necessitated considerable re-thinking on the estimates of resources and out lays in the draft Fourth Five Year Plan. The price levels began to rise abnormally as agricultural and industrial production declined. Various measures to counteract the recession in the industry and to stabilise the economy were necessary before launching a new plan. These and other factors led to a considerable erosion of resources. Having regard to this situation the National Development Council decided in its meeting held in December 1969, that the Fourth Five Year Plan should be redrawn after making a fresh assesment of the resources

and the needs of the changed situation and that the new Fourth Five Year Plan should commence from April, 1969. The period from April 1968 to March 1969, was therefore be treated as Annual Plan.

For the year 1969-70, though there was an Annual Plan, it marks the commencement of the fourth Five Year Plan. This was because the State's Fourth Five Year Plan had not been finalised yet. The National Development Council considered in its meeting held in April, 1969, the draft of National Plan and generally approved the broad policies and priorities indicated therein. However it was decided that the allocation of the total public sector outlay as between the Centre and the States should be reviewed in order to enable the States to play effectively their role in matters like agriculture, irrigation, power generation and distribution, communication etc, which are vitally related to attaining rapid development of the rural areas. Besides the final recommendation of the Fifth Finance Commission and the decision of the Govt. of India, in respect of rescheduling of loans, which are vitally linked up with the size of the state's Fourth Plan were not yet known. Therefore the States Fourth Five Year Plan could not be finalised so far. However the broad objectives which were likely to be adopted for the fourth plan had been kept in view in drawing up the Annual Plan 1969-70 which was the first year of the Fourth Plan (1969-74)

Against this background the Annual Plans 1968-69 and 1969-70 were drawn up. The out lay proposed for Amravati district under both state and local sector for the year 1968-69 and 1969-70 amounted to Rs.215.23 and 166.30 lakh. Major part of the budget provision was allotted for the agricultural programme. For this Rs. 77.82 were provided during 1968-69 out of which Rs. 71.39 lakh were spent where as during 1969-70 an amount of Rs. 59.26 was spent out of the budget provision of Rs.64.58 lakh.

The different programmes under Social Services such as General education, Technical Education, Welfare of backward Classes etc. were allotted an amount of Rs. 87.80 during the year 1968-69 . The expenditure booked under this was of Rs. 82.21, the percentage of expenditure to corresponding allotment being 93.6. During the year 1969-70. The Social Services were allotted an amount of Rs.88.56 lakh out of which an amount of Rs.84.62 lakh was expended . The percentage of expenditure to corresponding allotment worked out to 95.55.

The following table gives the budget provision and the expenditure booked under different heads of development during the year 1968-69 and 1969-70 .

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Developmental Head	1958-59			1966-70		
		Budget provision	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to Budget provision	Budget provision	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to Budget provision
1.	Agricultural Programme	77.82	71.39	91.74	64.54	59.26	91.76
2.	Co-operative and development Community development	8.27	8.37	107.25	5.57	5.66	101.61
3.	Power Projects	24.00	29.51	122.96	2.94	5.44	185.03
4.	Industries and mining	1.08	1.63	155.55	0.97	1.29	132.99
5.	Transport and Communication	15.55	15.40	99.03	13.80	15.31	110.94
6.	Social Services	87.80	82.21	93.63	78.32	84.62	108.04
7.	Miscellaneous	0.71	0.41	57.75	0.12	0.04	33.33
Total		215.23	209.47	97.32	166.30	171.62	103.20

1. Agricultural Programme:-

Agriculture has been a mainstay of Maharashtra's economy, in as much as 72 percent of its population is dependent on it for its livelihood. Apart from satisfying the basic need of food to the growing population it also creates bulk of wage goods to the non agricultural sector, and industry in the state. Programmes of agricultural development were aimed at improving the productivity of land by various measures such as (1) adoption and development of land reclamation and soil conservation measures. (2) development of irrigation facilities through minor irrigation works

and medium projects wherever feasible (3) distribution of essential supplies like fertilizers, improved seeds, pesticides, cement, agricultural machinery and implements. (4) Provision of remunerative prices for agricultural produce, adequate marketing facilities and subsidies and (5) Provision of credit for the agricultural activity mainly through the co-operative structure.

The schemes included under this programme were agricultural production, Soil conservation, minor irrigation, propagation of improved implements development of crop etc.

The table below shows the allotment and total expenditure on various schemes under agricultural programme.
(Rs. in lakh.)

Sr. No.	Sub head	1968-69		1969-70	
		Provision	Expenditure	Provision on.	Expenditure
1.	Agricultural Production	5.21	4.94	3.13	2.42
2.	Minor irrigation	32.35	30.36	25.35	25.45
3.	Soil Conservation	30.44	28.17	25.44	24.89
4.	Animal Husbandry	0.40	0.28	0.14	0.09
5.	Dairy development	5.17	0.89	3.55	0.12
6.	Forests	3.81	4.47	5.78	5.84
7.	Fisheries	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.05
8.	Ware housing and marketing	0.38	1.73	0.61	0.40
	Total	77.82	71.39	64.58	59.26

Agricultural Production:-

Both the years 1968-69 and 1969-70 were a land mark in the use of hybrid Jowar seed on a large scale. A special

campaign was undertaken for the propoganda of the hybrid seed during the year 1968-69 which met a grand success. The same efforts were made during the year 1969-70.

An epoch making event took place in Vidarbha region which will definitely prove a land mark in the agricultural development of the district with a view to stimulating the necessary man power for the various jobs of teaching research and extension of agriculture and also co-ordinating various branches of agricultural science, one agricultural university named after the great veteran late Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh has been set up at Akola (Borgaon Manju) to cater the needs of various agro-climatic regions.

During the two years more than Rs. 7 lakh were spent on agricultural production programme. All sided efforts were made to increase the food production as the self sufficiency in food was the aim of the state.

The actual achivament made during the two years under the agricultural production programme is given in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Achievement during the year	
			1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5

1. Distribution of improved seeds.

1) Wheat	quintal	403	572
2) Jowar	"	1321	4606
3) Cotton	"	1993	2602

	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---

Distribution of improved implements.

1) Iron Ploughs	Nos.	149	67
2) Other implements	"	752	575
3) Chemical Fertilizers distributed.	Tons	1,04,536	82,482
4) New Compost pits dug	No.	6,736	17,115
5) Area under green manuring	Hectare	2926	1,474

Soil Conservation:-

The soil conservation programme, in the district, mainly consists of Contour bunding and Nalla bunding, terracing and land afforestation on water shed basis. The dry farming methods have to be adopted in almost all the part of the district as the total cultivable area excluding the area under fruit trees, receives scanty rainfall and also suffers from the lack of irrigation. Only some parts of Morshi, Achalpur and Daryapur tahasils have the wellirrigation facility. The problem of soil erosion also exist on a larger scale. Hence the soil conservation programme is of much importance for the district. Under this programme an are of 66,339 acres (26,347 hectares) was bunded upto 31st December 1969. Rupees 28.7 were spent during 1968-69 were during 1969-70 Rs. 24.45 were spent on the soil conservation programme.

Minor Irrigation:-

It is told by the experts that multipurpose major projects are not feasible in the district due to the absence of perennial water resources and the natural sites. But it remains a fact that the benefits from increasing the productivity of existing land under cultivation mainly derive from irrigation. At present wells form the major source of irrigation in the district with 99.42 percent of the total net irrigation in the district. These minor irrigation schemes along with pumps, tanks and small surface works have therefore to be provided with adequate funds. In all Rs.30.86 and Rs.25.45 were spent during the years 1968-69 and 1969-70 on different minor irrigation works.

Animal Husbandry:-

In a predominantly agricultural economy, animal husbandry plays an important supporting role. It is an integral part of agriculture. The programmes of live stock development have four objectives viz 1) to increase the supply of protective foods for improving the nutritional standards of the community. 2) to provide draught cattle for farming operations 3) to improve the out-turn of certain commercial products like wool hides and skins and 4) to supplement the income of the cultivator from farm operations.

In the first two plans programmes for animal husbandry laid emphasis on facilities for veterinary aid and prevention of contagious cattle diseases. In the Third Plan the programmes were production oriented and greater stress

was laid on improvement of live-stock and their yields and intensification of cattle breeding and poultry rearing.

The total expenditure under this head during 1968-69 was of Rs.0.28 lakhs . During the year 1969-70 Rs.0.05 lakh were spent on provision of veterinary aid and Rs.0.04 lakh were spent on dispensaries and aid centres, thus the total expenditure booked was Rs. 0.09 lakhs.

Forests:-

The importance of forests can not be over emphasised. Apart from protecting land against erosion and floods and stabilising agriculture by maintain^{ing} soil fertility, forests are a perrinal source of invaluable natural resources. Forests help promotion of forest based industries and provide employment. The programmes of development of forests are drawn up with a view to achiving the following objectives.

(1) to increase a) plantation of valuable trees b) economic plantation and replacing inferior growing species of timber for increasing forest potential e) increasing the area of forests and d) ensuring optimum utilisation of land as postulated by the National Forest Policy, so as to ensure optimum supply of firewood, timber and bamboos to meet industrial, commercial and local demand. ii) to promote forest based industries in the hinterland and provide employment to weaker sections of the society and there-by help to correct regional imbalances iii) to aid agriculture by soil and moisture conservation by afforesting denuded slopes and preserving soil fertility iv) to open up inaccessible areas by roads. vi) to adopt modern methods of preservation and of

exploitation to minimise waste and to effect improvement in forest management. During the year 1968-69, the actual expenditure exceeded the budget provision of Rs.3.31 lakh and Rs. 4.47 lakh were spent on the different programmes such as farm forestry, Development of minor Forest produce. Plantation of general utility timber, plantation of fast growing species, forest communications, Development of forest resources and banks, forest labour welfare, nature conservation in Vidarbha, and wild life preservation. The same schemes were implemented during the year 1969-70 and Rs.5.84 lakh spent though the budget provided for was slight less i.e. only of Rs. 5.78 lakh.

Fisheries:-

The objects of the development programme of the fisheries are to increase fish production for securing rich and proteinous subsidiary food and improving nutritional standards of masses and to improve the social economic conditions of fishermen. The schemes implemented in the district under this subhead are Fish farming in impounded waters, Supply of fishery requisits, Grant of loans to fisherman and their co-operatives, Development of fishery co-operatives.

Unfortunately this district has very little potential for development of fisheries. Still efforts are made to utilize the potential in full. The co-operative Societies are encouraged and the nylon thread is supplied at subsidised rates to fisherman . A total sum of Rs.0.05 lakh was spent from the budget provision of Rs. 0.06 lakh.during year 1968-69 and the same amount was spent in 1969--70.,

from the budget provision of Rs. 0.08 lakh.

2. Co-operation and Community Development:-

Co-operative movement has been encouraged by the state with a view to bring a change in the social and economic life of the citizens. As a result co-operatives now pervade economic activities in the various sectors of development. The movement has expanded considerably and caters to the needs of the majority of the people in the district. The supply of credit on district and low level co-operatives marketing agricultural processing, Co-operative Farming Labour contract societies, consumers Co-operative stores were some of the schemes implement^{ed} and an amount of Rs. 8.87 lakh was spent during the year 1968-69 where as in all Rs. 5.66 were spent during the next year. A major portion i.e. Rs. 2.16 lakh was provided for the development of Co-operative marketing during the year 1969-70. During the same year Rs. 1.26 lakh were spent on co-operative credit.

The co-operative movement made a second hallmark with the establishment of "Krisnadev" granular fertilizer factory by the Vidarbha Co-operative Marketing Society at Amravati on Amravati Badnera Road.

Integrated development of the rural community by involving the people in the local sector was the main purpose with which the community development programme was introduced in 1952. The Programme provided funds to be further augmented by public contribution in cash and kind for supplementing production activities, such as agriculture, animal

husbandry and irrigation as well as other activities, such as health centres rural roads, school buildings etc, which benefit the community as a whole. This approach of integrated development with the active participation of the people was strengthened with the decentralisation and democratisation of power by establishing Panchayat Raj institutions at district, block and village level in 1962 .

During the year 1968-69 Rs. 5.32 lakh were allotted for community Development projects, implemented through the Panchayat Samitis where as during the year 1969-70, Rs.4.5 lakh were provided for the programme out of which Rs.3.47 lakh were spent.

3. Irrigation and Power:-

As no suitable site is found for the irrigation projects in the district, no scheme of irrigation project or even power project is implemented in the district. Only the scheme of rural electrification is implemented here. During the year 1968-69 Rs.24 lakh were provided for rural electrification where as the actual expenditure booked was of Rs. 29.51 lakh, forming 22.96 percent above the budget provision.

4. Industries and mining:-

Under the head only the schemes pertaining to Small Scale and cottage industries are implemented as there are no big industries as well as mines in the district. During the year 1969-70 the scheme of Development of Handloom Industry was allotted Rs.1.02 lakh and Financial Assistance to

Small Scale industries scheme was allotted an amount of Rs. 0.66 lakh. The total expenditure during the year was Rs.1.29 lakh. During the year 1968-69 Rs.1.63 lakh were spent on the schemes under this head.

5. Transport and Communication:-

Though three different railway lines pass through the district, for inland transport, the roads are mainly depended upon. The different schemes implemented in the district are 1) The development of district roads which includes the widening of the roads, construction of bridges, 2) Construction of roads under public participation programme and 3) Construction of roads in hilly and in accessible areas. On these schemes Rs. 14.40 lakh and Rs. 1.00 lakh were spent on tourism during the year 1968-69 and during 1969-70 in all Rs.15.31 were spent on the development of roads only.

6. Social Services:-

This head consumes a major portion of the budget provision as it includes a number of schemes under different sub heads such as General education, Technical education, Health, Water supply and drainage, housing, Labour and labour Welfare, etc.

General education:-

During the year 1969-70 an amount of Rs.6.47 lakh was spent on different schemes of general education. Out of this Rs.1.44 lakh were spent on development and expansion of non govt. Secondary Schools, Rs.0.26 lakh on upgradation of I.E.M. Schools into fullfledged schools, Rs. 0.20 lakh on loan scholarships to primary teachers, Rs.3.08 lakh on educational

concessions to economically backward classes. Other schemes included in this programme consumed the remaining part of the total expenditure of Rs.6.47 lakh on general education. During the year 1968-69 in all Rs. 25.32 were spent on general education and Rs.1.54 lakh on technical education- 23 girls were benefited under the scheme of Special Facilities to girls in primary schools in 1969-70. During the same year 75 new teachers were appointed under the scheme of expansion of primary education. Also 5 new teachers were appointed and 2 classes were opened under the scheme of Additional standards in govt. schools.

Health

During the year 1968-69 an amount of Rs.0.46 lakh was spent on the scheme of expanding facilities in civil hospitals and construction of the building for Primary Health Centres. During the year 1969-70 a total amount of Rs. 0.23 lakh was spent on expanding facilities (Staff) and in all 48 Posts were filled in. Also one building of the Primary Health Centre was constructed. Thus in all Rs.0.36 lakhs were spent during this year.

Water Supply

During the year 1968-69 in all Rs.45.56 lakh were spent out of the provision of Rs. 48.25 on different urban and rural water supply schemes. These included urban water supply schemes of Amravati and Chikhaldra and seven other rural water supply schemes. The same schemes were continued during the year 1969-70 and in all Rs. 69.82 lakh were spent during the year exceeding the budget provision of Rs.69.03 lakh.

Housing:-

Rupees 2.46 lakh were spent during the year 1968-69 on different schemes for construction of houses and during 1969-70 Rs. 4.13 lakh were spent out of the budget provision of Rs. 6.90 lakh.

Welfare of Backward Classes:-

This sub head includes schemes on education and economic up lift of the backward classes. During the year 1968-69 and 1969-70 Rs.1.51 and Rs. 1.64 were spent . The economic up lift consists of providing improved agricultural implements, Financial assistance to industrial Co-operatives Development of land, Housing societies and drinking water wells to backward classes.

Social Welfare:-

This programme comprises, establishment of "Griha kalyan kendra", "Balvikas kendra", etc. In all Rs.0.43 lakh were spent on this during 1969-70 and One Griha Kalyan Kendra" and six" Bal vikas kendra" were established as well as 2 Training Camps were organised.

Labour and labour Welfare:-

During the year 1968-69 Rs. 3.90 lakh were spent on this sub head. The expenditure on the same during the next year was only Rs. 0.5, lakhs as no provision was made under the scheme of Apprenticeship Training during this year.

In addition to the above state schemes, few schemes such as Family Planning, Community Development, Welfare of Backward classes Applied Nutrition Programme were implemented which are organised by the Central Government. During the year 1968-69 Rs.11.58 lakh were spent in the district on these schemes whereas during the year 1969-70 Rs.3.90 lakh were spent .

PART - II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1968-69 & 1969-70

C O N T E N T S

Statistical Abstract for the Year 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No. of Table | Subject | Page Nos.

1. Climate

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | No. of rainy days and total rainfall at selected centres. | 1 |
| 2. | Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean minimum temperature at selected centres. | 4 |

2. Area and Population.

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 3. | Talukawise Rural and Urban Population according to 1961 Census and variation with 1951 census. | 5 |
| 4. | Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 Census. | 9 |
| 5. | Talukawise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1961 | 11 |
| 6. | Number of workers & non-workers in each taluka, according to 1961, Census. | 12 |
| 7. | Distribution of population according to (A) Age group, (B) Mother Tongue & (C) Religion. | 14 |
| 8. | Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes, according to 1961 Census. | 15 |

3. Agriculture.

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 9. | Land utilisation. | 16 |
| 10. | Area under different crops in each taluka. | 19 |
| 11. | Yield per hectare and outturn of principal crops | 23 |
| 12. | Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka. | 24 |
| 13. | Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka. | 25 |
| 14. | No. of irrigation wells in each taluka . | 29 |
-

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
15.	Minor irrigation works.	30
16.	Major & medium projects	31
17.	Agricultural wage rates	32
18.	Agricultural implement in each taluka	36
19.	Famine, Scarcity and akin to Scarcity data.	37
<u>4. Animal Husbandary, Forest and Fisheries.</u>		
20.	Livestock in each taluka.	41
21.	Veterinary Statistics in each takuka.	44
22.	Disease wise live stock mortality.	45
23.	No. of recognised slaughter houses and animal slaughtered in each slaughter house.	46
24(a)	Forest area in District	47
24(b)	Major and Minor Forest products in district	4
<u>5. Employment, Industry, Mining and Electricity.</u>		
25.	Employment of workers in factories	48
26.	Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength.	51
27.	Distribution of factories according to Nos. of days worked.	55
28.	Employment Exchange Statistics.	59
29.	Occupational distribution of total registration of employment, Vacancies notified and placements, etc.	61
30.	Volume of employment in different industries.	64
31.	Census of Government employees. (No. of Persons employed).	65

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
32.	Census of Government Employees (No. of Persons in each Deptt.)	66
33.	Generation and consumption of electricity.	67
34.	No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered.	68
	(6) <u>Co-operation</u>	
35.	Number of different types of societies.	69
36.	Statistics relating to Co-operative banks.	70
37.	Primary agri. credit societies	71
38.	Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	72
39.	Operation of primary co-operative marketing societies.	74
40.	Operation of different societies	76
41.	Operation of regulated marketing	77
42.	Number of registered money lenders and loans advanced by them.	81
	(7) <u>Medical & Public Health.</u>	
43.	Medical facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each taluka	82
44.	No. of births and deaths registered.	84
45.	No. of deaths due to important causes.	86
46.	Vaccination statistics and cholera inoculation.	87
	(8) <u>Education</u>	
47.	Literacy in each taluka according to 1961 census.	88
48.	Education in rural areas in each taluka, according to 1961 Census.	89
49.	Education in urban areas of the Dist. according to 1961 Census.	90

Sr.No of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
50.	No.of institutions, pupils and teachers	92
51.	Beneficiaries and concessions to Backwards classes	94
52.	Economically Backward class concessions of Free Education.	96
53.	Expenditure on primary education by way of grants-in aid to Local Bodies.	97
54.	Classification of towns and village without Primary schools by population ranges.	98
<u>(9) Transport and Communication:-</u>		
55.	Length of Railway route.	99
56.	Road length according to category & surface	100
57.	Motor vehicles in operation .	102
58.	Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport.	103
59.	Traffic Census on important roads	104
60.	Information of postal,Telegraph and Telephone Statistics.	108
61.	Rural Broad-Casting statistics.	109
<u>(10) Local Bodies.</u>		
62.	Income and expenditure of Local Bodies	110
63.	Panchayat Samitiwise income and expenditure for Village Panchayats.	111
64.A	Headwise receipts of the Zilla Parishad.	115
64.B	Head-wise expenditure of the Zilla Parishad.	117
65.	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities	119
<u>Plan and Community Development.</u>		
66.	Plan expenditure under different development sub-heads.	123

V

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
67.	Important physical achievements under plan.	126
68.	Statement showing C.D. programme.	135
69.	Expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks.	136
70.	Physical achievements on selected items in all blocks.	137
	(12) <u>Prices:-</u>	
71.	Average retail prices of important commodities at District Head quarter.	153
72.A	Consumer Price Index for Working Class.-A	165
72.B	Consumer price index for working Class -B	166
	(13) <u>Miscellaneous.</u>	
73.	Strength of Police-Force, Statistics	167
74.	Crime Statistics	168
75.	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts.	170
76.	Cinema statistics.	171
77.	No.of Banking Offices	172
78.	Joint Stock Companies	173
79.	No.of Insurance policies issued & amount insured	174
80.	Collection of Small Savings	175
81.	Land revenue collection in each taluka	176
82.	No.of presses, Newspapers & Periodicals printed	177
83.	Statistics relating to General Election.	179
84	Trends in selected indicators.	182

E R R A T A

District Statistical Abstract Abstract 1968-69 & 69-70

Pate No.	Table No.	Line No.	Col.No.	Printed as	Read as
1	2	3	4	5	6
3.	1	September	27	19912	199.2
3.	1	April	23	2	3
7.	3	Rural	14	2108.7	2118.7
9.	4	Morshi	12	246	346
13.	6	Total workers urban	9	Not clear	516
18.	9	Daryapur 1967-68	15	-do-	1459
22.	10	Total food crops	14	79233	79223
24.	12	Chandur 1967-68	7	Not clear	1973
52.	26	Textiles 1969	17	-do-	1347
63.	29	1969-70	23	-do-	9795
63.	29	1969-70	24	-do-	593
74.	39	Achalpur 1969-70	7	-do-	628
75.	39	Amravati 1968-69	18	-do-	2140
75.	39	-do-	19	-do-	1571
85.	44	Achalpur	18	-do-	221
88.	47	Chandur Total	7	40.91	42.91
121.	65	Total of all Municipalities 1969-70	18	Not clear	592451
121.	65	"	19	-do-	2226542
121.	65	"	20	-do-	13544041
121.	65	Total of all Municipalities 1968-69	14	-do-	709346
124.	166	Small scale industry	5	-do-	1.68
165.	72-A	Average 1967-68	6	-do-	114

Table No. 1

Number of Rainy days and total Rainfall at selected centres in District Amravati
during 1968 and 1969 (in mm)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre months.	Centre:-1 Dharni					Centre:-2 Achalpur					
		Normal Rain fall	1968		1969		Normal Rain fall	1968		1969		
			No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall		No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	January	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	200.0	4	3.6	3	47.8	87.9	7	86.5	9	91.8	
7.	July	300.0	19	285.4	23	446.4	261.6	19	137.4	24	271.1	
8.	August	350.0	17	436.0	20	390.6	147.6	16	194.8	15	112.2	
9.	September	200.0	7	183.0	12	281.1	262.1	10	55.5	14	96.4	
10.	October	150.0	2	23.0	Nil	Nil	85.7	2	14.7	Nil	Nil	
11.	November	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
12.	December	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Year	1200.0	49	931.0	58	1165.9	844.9	54	488.9	65	571.5	

(2)

Table No. 1 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre months	Centre-3 Morshi					Centre-4 Daryapur				
		Normal Rain fall	1968 No. of Rainy days	1969 No. of Rainy days	1969 Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	1968 No. of Rainy days	1968 Rain fall	1969 No. of Rainy days	1969 Rain fall	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	January	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	Nil	1	12.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	2	22.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	126.6	7	63.9	4	116.1	114.6	6	65.2	5	64.6
7.	July	271.0	18	177.8	16	372.8	226.3	8	186.3	11	137.2
8.	August	267.0	13	241.1	14	169.5	150.3	9	207.7	14	129.6
9.	September	103.0	6	101.8	9	133.3	142.3	8	95.0	10	93.5
10.	October	25.0	3	16.9	Nil	Nil	25.3	1	22.5	Nil	Nil
11.	November	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	35.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	45.0
12.	December	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Year		792.6	50	636.7	46	827.2	658.8	32	576.7	43	469.9

(3)

Table No. 1 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre months	Centre:-5 Amravati					Centre:-6 Chandur				
		Normal Rain fall	1968 No. of Rainy days	1969 No. of Rainy days	1968 Rain fall	1969 Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	1968 No. of Rainy days	1969 No. of Rainy days	1968 Rain fall	1969 Rain fall
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	January	Nil	2	2.2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	Nil	3	17.4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	4	33.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	21.2	Nil	Nil
4.	April	Nil	2	36.8	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	35.4	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	177.8	10	83.7	7	87.6	106.9	6	92.2	3	40.0
7.	July	237.8	18	227.6	21	191.6	276.2	15	299.5	18	212.4
8.	August	252.8	15	187.4	18	75.2	170.4	10	180.3	14	70.1
9.	September	140.8	12	197.4	16	199.2	131.6	6	141.4	12	308.3
10.	October	52.8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	64.3	1	0.4	Nil	Nil
11.	November	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	52.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	62.2
12.	December	Nil	1	17.8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Year		852.0	68	803.9	65	606.2	749.4	40	770.4	49	693.0

Source:- Mamlatdars in Amravati district.

Table No.2

Mean, Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum monthly temperature of selected
Centres in Amravati District in 1968 and 1969 (in degrees centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centres months	Centre 1 Amravati					
		1968			1969		
		Maximum	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	January	27.3	14.3	22.4	29.8	15.7	22.8
2.	February	31.4	16.5	23.9	34.5	18.7	26.6
3.	March	34.7	19.4	27.0	39.2	23.2	31.2
4.	April	39.0	23.8	31.4	41.9	26.3	34.1
5.	May	42.9	25.9	34.4	42.5	28.8	35.7
6.	June	38.5	25.9	32.2	39.4	26.8	33.1
7.	July	32.1	23.9	28.0	31.0	23.8	27.4
8.	August	29.2	22.4	25.8	30.6	23.2	26.9
9.	September	22.7	23.3	28.0	30.0	22.0	26.4
10.	October	33.2	20.3	26.7	34.3	20.4	27.3
11.	November	31.1	17.8	24.4	31.5	19.5	25.5
12.	December	29.2	15.4	22.3	29.2	15.4	22.3
	Year	33.4	20.7	27.2	34.5	22.0	28.3

Source:- Meteorological Department, Government of India Nagpur.

Table No.3
Talukawise Rural and Urban population in Amravati district according to 1961 census
and variation with 1951 census. Population in '000

Sr. No.	Items	Total Rural Urban	District Total		Talukas					
			Total		Melghat		Achalpur		Morshi	
			1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total	12149.7	12,149.7	4004.1	4004.1	1269.1	1,339.1	1613.6	1613.6
			(4691.0)	(4691.0)	(1546.0)	(1546.0)	(490.0)	(490.0)	(623.0)	(623.0)
		Rural	11994.3	11922.5	3998.9	3988.1	1173.3	1190.9	1611.0	1571.5
			(4631.0)	(4603.3)	(1544.0)	(1539.8)	(453.0)	(459.8)	(622.0)	(606.8)
Urban	155.4	227.2	5.2	16.0	95.8	72.2	2.6	42.1		
	(60.0)	(87.7)	(2.0)	(6.2)	(37.0)	(30.2)	(1.0)	(16.2)		
2.	Population in persons	Total	10311	12328	523	728	1783	2092	1609	1667
		Rural	7482	9106	514	715	1021	1482	1290	1572
		Urban	2829	3222	9	13	962	610	319	395
3.	Males	Total	5266	6379	265	373	909	1080	817	1010
		Rural	3795	4675	260	365	517	763	553	804
		Urban	1471	1704	5	8	392	317	164	206
4.	Female's	Total	5045	5949	258	355	874	1012	792	957
		Rural	3688	4431	254	350	504	719	637	763
		Urban	1357	1518	4	5	370	293	155	189

(6)

Table No.3

(Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Population Per Sq. Km.	Total	35	101	16	18	141	165	100	122	
		(219)	(263)	(34)	(47)	(364)	(427)	(258)	(316)	
	Rural	62	76	6	18	87	124	80	100	
		(161)	(198)	(33)	(46)	(225)	(322)	(207)	(259)	
	Urban	1821	1418	188	47	796	780	12261	937	
		(4715)	(3672)	(489)	(217)	(2060)	(2018)	(31879)	(2429)	
6. Percentage Variation over 1951	Total		+ 19.55		+ 39.00		+17.21		+ 22.18	
	Rural		+ 21.70		+ 39.05		+45.21		+ 21.92	
	Urban		+ 13.87		- 36.37		+20.22		+ 23.73	

(7)

Table No. 3 (Contdd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Total	Talukas						
			Rural	Dargapur		Amravati		Chandur	
				urban	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1.	Area in sq.Kms.	Total	1307.9	1307.9	2157.5	2157.5	1797.5	1797.5	
			(505.0)	(505.0)	(833.0)	(833.0)	(694.0)	(694.0)	
		Rural	1302.7	1302.0	2108.7	2104.2	1789.3	1765.8	
			(503.0)	(502.7)	(818.0)	(812.4)	(691.0)	(681.8)	
	Urban	5.2	5.9	38.8	53.3	7.8	31.7		
		(2.0)	(2.3)	(15.0)	(20.6)	(3.0)	(12.2)		
2.	Population in persons	Total	1459	1744	3154	3827	1783	1970	
		Rural	1150	1373	1913	2210	1594	1754	
		Urban	309	371	1241	1617	189	216	
3.	Males	Total	747	899	1624	2007	904	1010	
		Rural	587	706	971	1139	806	898	
		Urban	160	193	653	868	98	112	
4.	Females	Total	712	845	1530	1820	879	960	
		Rural	563	667	942	1071	788	856	
		Urban	149	178	588	749	91	104	

Table No. 3 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
5.	Population per Sq.Km.	Total	112 (239)	133 (345)	146 (379)	177 (459)	99 (257)	110 (234)
		Rural	88 (223)	105 (273)	90 (234)	105 (272)	89 (231)	99 (257)
		Urban	5938 (15,437)	6290 (16,207)	3198 (8271)	3034 (7850)	2425 (6299)	682 (1767)
6.	Percentage variation over 1951	Total		+ 19.54		+ 21.33		+ 10.47
		Rural		+ 19.36		+ 15.49		+ 10.01
		Urban		+ 20.20		+ 30.34		+ 14.34

Note:- (1) The Population of 1951 Census is adjusted as per rural and urban classification of 1961 census.

(2) The figures in brackets indicate area in square miles.

Source.- 1951 and 1961 Population census publication.

Table No. 4
Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1901 census
in Amravati district. Population '00'

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Inhabited villages													
		less than 200	200 - 499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons
	District	544	486	505	1667	341	2394	150	1997	56	1724	13	838	-	-
	<u>Talukas</u>														
1.	Melghat	147	146	107	338	31	203	-	-	1	28	-	-	-	-
2.	Achalpur	78	71	72	241	48	332	25	306	11	325	3	207	-	-
3.	Morshi	85	66	57	180	55	388	30	400	11	246	3	192	-	-
4.	Daryapur	71	71	84	280	58	416	24	336	7	211	1	59	-	-
5.	Amravati	106	81	122	407	73	523	36	485	15	455	4	259	-	-
6.	Chandur	57	51	63	221	76	532	35	470	11	359	2	121	-	-

(10)

Table No.4 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	in habited villages		
		Number	Total Persons	No. of un-inhabited villages
1	2	17	18	19
	<u>District</u>	1609	9106	359
	<u>Talukas</u>			
1.	Melghat	286	715	37
2.	Achalpur	237	1482	75
3.	Morshi	241	1572	90
4.	Daryapur	245	1373	24
5.	Amravati	356	2210	78
6.	Chandur	244	1754	55

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.5

Talukawise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1961 in
Amravati District population '00'

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Number of Towns													
		Below 500		5000-9999		10000-19999		20000-49999		50000-99999		100000 and above		Total Towns	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons
	District	1	13	2	164	6	844	3	822	-	-	1	1379	13	3222
	<u>Talukas</u>														
1.	Melghat	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
2.	Achalpur	-	-	1	70	1	175	1	365	-	-	-	-	3	610
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	3	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	395
4.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	1	152	1	219	-	-	-	-	2	371
5.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	238	-	-	1	1379	2	1617
6.	Chandur	-	-	1	94	1	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	216

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 6

Number of workers and non-workers in each taluka of Amravati district according 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	Livelihood classes	District		Talukas					
		Rural	Total	Melghat	Achalpur	Morshi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chandur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	As cultivators	Rural	1473	272	207	273	189	270	262
		Urban	125	-	25	44	21	26	9
		Total	1598	272	232	317	210	296	271
2.	As Agricultural Labours	Rural	2708	82	439	457	439	723	568
		Urban	274	-	57	85	62	45	25
		Total	2982	82	496	542	501	768	593
3.	In mining, Quarrying, live-stock, forestry fishing hunting & Plantations orchards and allied activities.	Rural	62	18	8	10	4	14	8
		Urban	17	1	3	2	1	9	1
		Total	79	19	11	12	5	23	9
4.	As household & industry	Rural	101	6	14	21	14	23	23
		Urban	70	-	27	8	9	22	4
		Total	171	6	41	29	23	45	27
5.	In manufacturing other than household industry	Rural	36	1	8	7	3	13	4
		Urban	136	-	28	5	9	82	12
		Total	172	1	36	12	12	95	16
6.	In construction	Rural	16	3	3	2	2	3	3
		Urban	22	-	3	1	1	16	1
		Total	38	3	6	3	3	19	4
7.	In trade & commerce	Rural	68	3	11	11	8	21	14
		Urban	152	-	27	10	15	90	10
		Total	220	3	38	21	23	111	24

(13)

Table No. 6 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8. In transport storage and communication	Rural	19	7	2	1	1	4	4	
	Urban	75	-	9	3	4	54	5	
	Total	94	7	11	4	5	58	9	
9. In other service	Rural	151	9	26	24	21	41	30	
	Urban	274	4	43	18	22	172	16	
	Total	425	13	69	42	43	213	46	
10. Total workers	Rural	4634	401	718	806	681	1112	916	
	Urban	1146	5	222	176	144	516	83	
	Total	5780	406	940	982	825	1628	999	
11. Total non-workers	Rural	4471	314	764	766	691	1098	839	
	Urban	2076	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	6547	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note:- Talukawise breakup of total non workers for urban is not available.

Source:- 1961 population census publications.

Table No.7

Distribution of Population according to (A) Age group (B) Mother tongue (C) Religion in
Amravati district Population '00'

(A) Population according to Age groups

Age groups Classification	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 and above	Age not stated.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	12328	1923	1688	1334	967	1034	1004	864	1404	1343	762	5
Rural	9106	1447	1269	969	670	730	742	641	1047	1011	576	4
Urban	3222	476	419	365	297	304	262	223	357	332	186	1

(B) Population according to mother tongue

Mother tongue	Total	Gujrathi	Hindi	Kannad	Koani	Marathi	Sindi	Telugu	Urdu	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	12328	74	869	-	-	9340	96	26	1132	791
Rural	9106	21	373	-	-	7398	2	10	551	751
Urban	3222	53	496	-	-	1942	94	16	581	40

(C) Population according to Religion

Religion	Total	Budhists	Christians	Hindus	Jains	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	12328	1762	42	9251	68	5	1200
Rural	9106	1575	26	6878	23	1	603
Urban	3222	187	16	2373	45	4	597

Source: 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.8

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Amravati district according to 1961 census

(Population in '00')

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total S.C & S.T.		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District	Total	487	248	239	549	278	271	1036	526	510
		Rural	325	166	159	548	277	271	873	443	430
		Urban	162	82	80	1	1	-	163	83	80
	<u>Talukas</u>										
1.	Melghat	Total	34	17	17	549	278	271	583	295	238
		Rural	32	16	16	548	277	271	580	293	237
		Urban	2	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
2.	Achalpur	Total	84	42	42	-	-	-	84	42	42
		Rural	51	26	25	-	-	-	51	26	25
		Urban	33	16	17	-	-	-	33	16	17
3.	Morshi	Total	52	27	25	-	-	-	52	27	25
		Rural	27	19	18	-	-	-	37	19	18
		Urban	15	8	7	-	-	-	15	8	7
4.	Daryapur	Total	95	47	48	-	-	-	95	47	48
		Rural	67	34	33	-	-	-	67	34	33
		Urban	28	13	15	-	-	-	28	13	15
5.	Amravati	Total	153	82	76	-	-	-	158	82	76
		Rural	85	44	41	-	-	-	85	44	41
		Urban	73	38	35	-	-	-	73	38	35
6.	Chandur	Total	64	33	31	-	-	-	64	33	31
		Rural	53	27	26	-	-	-	53	27	26
		Urban	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 9

Land utilisation in Amravati district in 1967-68 and 1968-69

(in hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Total Geographical area.	Area under forest	Area not available for cultivation		Total 6+7
					Land put to non agricultural use.	Barren & unculturable land	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	<u>District</u>	1967-68	1221797	335127	32641	16717	49358
		1968-69	1221797	335127	32722	16717	49439
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Melghat	1967-68	401264	306761	3570	4175	7745
		1968-69	401264	306761	3570	4175	7745
2.	Achalpur	1967-68	127613	5480	4424	2292	6716
		1968-69	127613	5480	4424	2292	6716
3.	Morshi	1967-68	161419	9685	5949	2428	8377
		1968-69	161419	9685	5949	2428	8377
4.	Daryapur	1967-68	131683	1072	2975	1889	4864
		1968-69	131683	1072	2975	1889	4864
5.	Amravati	1967-68	220191	8205	6085	2125	8210
		1968-69	220191	8205	6166	2125	8291
6.	Chandur	1967-68	179627	2924	9638	3808	13446
		1968-69	179627	3924	9638	3808	13446

(17)

Table No. 9 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands			
			Culturable Waste	Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	land under misc. tree crops etc.	Total
1	2	3	9	10	11	12
I	District	1967-68	15034	67574	9121	91779
		1968-69	14945	67574	9121	91640
	<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Melghat	1967-68	2012	28046	3760	33818
		1968-69	1991	28046	3760	33797
2.	Achalpur	1967-68	1085	2865	1156	5106
		1968-69	1085	2865	1156	5106
3.	Morsni	1967-68	2053	9901	1994	13953
		1968-69	1977	9901	1994	13872
4.	Daryapur	1967-68	675	2557	221	3453
		1968-69	675	2557	221	3453
55	Amravati	1967-68	5300	9359	1643	16307
		1968-69	5263	9359	1643	16270
6.	Chandur	1967-68	3954	14846	342	19142
		1968-69	3954	14846	342	19142

(18)
Table No. 9 (Cont....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Fallow land			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Gross cropped area.
			Current fallow	Other fallow	Total			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
I	<u>District</u>	1967-68	5072	23252	28324	717209	4388	721597
		1968-69	4350	21774	26124	719467	4074	723541
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Melgnat	1967-68	3415	6281	9696	43243	510	43753
		1968-69	3322	6192	9514	43446	510	43956
2.	Achalpur	1967-68	264	2001	2265	108046	1260	109306
		1968-69	244	1637	1881	108430	1210	109640
3.	Morshi	1967-68	204	5584	5788	123617	831	124448
		1968-69	128	5584	5712	123775	746	124521
4.	Daryapur	1967-68	Nil	1459	1459	120835	495	121330
		1968-69	Nil	1297	1297	120997	331	121323
5.	Amravati	1967-68	697	5086	5783	181686	719	182405
		1968-69	302	4223	4525	182900	721	183621
6.	Chandur	1967-68	492	2841	3333	139782	573	140355
		1968-69	354	2841	3195	139919	556	140475

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- District Inspector of land records, Amravati.

Table No.10

Area under different crops in each taluka in Amravati district during 1967-68 and
1968-69 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District total		Melgnat taluka		Achalpur taluka		Morshi taluka	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice	12270	11740	9626	9525	261	208	778	673
2.	Wheat	37651	35013	1948	1626	3209	3243	3961	2315
3.	Jowar Kharif	177573	182184	10260	10844	24450	27115	35932	35621
4.	" Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	" Total	177573	182184	10260	10844	24450	27115	35932	35621
6.	Bajra	6053	7956	315	213	478	793	1400	2430
7.	Other cereals	5421	6427	5146	5816	59	47	55	52
8.	Total cereals	238968	243320	27295	28024	28457	31406	42126	41091
9.	Gram	6872	5185	2018	1975	397	295	515	429
10.	Tur	41164	39950	1623	1738	8368	7699	6676	6347
11.	Other pulses	17761	17105	2734	2138	2711	2748	2650	2777
12.	Total "	65797	62240	6375	5851	11476	10742	9841	9553
13.	Total food grains.	304765	305560	33670	33875	39933	42148	51967	50644
14.	Sugar cane	118	123	5	11	17	18	26	33
15.	Condiments & spices(excluding chillies)	209	140	8	5	23	20	109	82
15.A	Chillies	8875	7901	433	392	3228	3150	1168	1037
16.	Fruits & Vegetables(excluding orange)	2938	3077	74	13	693	741	754	667
16.A	Orange	3286	3477	1	1	209	243	2494	2613

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17. Misc. food crops	19	38	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	6	
18. Total food crops	320210	320316	34191	34297	44103	46320	56520	55132	
19. Cotton	365910	368465	6707	7129	61544	59211	59956	61760	
20. Other Fibers	1617	1708	48	43	216	254	695	697	
21. Total "	367527	370173	6755	7171	61760	59465	60651	62457	
22. Groundnut	23040	24135	337	351	2533	3186	6583	6344	
23. A Linseed	4679	3772	6	2	161	91	246	217	
23. Other oil seeds	5807	4821	2464	2135	632	459	397	369	
24. Total oil seeds	33526	32728	2807	2488	3326	3736	7226	6930	
25. Tobacco	34	36	Nil	Nil	19	18	1	Nil	
26. Other drugs & Narcotics	94	10	Nil	Nil	60	62	Nil	Nil	
27. Total Drugs & Narcotics	128	126	Nil	Nil	79	80	1	Nil	
28. Misc. non food crops	206	198	Nil	Nil	38	39	50	2	
29. Total " " "	401387	403225	9562	9659	65203	63320	67928	69389	
30. Total gross cropped area	721597	723541	43753	43956	109306	109640	124448	124521	
31. Area cropped more than once.	4388	4074	510	510	1260	1260	831	746	
32. Total net area under crops	717209	719467	43243	43446	108046	108420	123617	123775	

(21)
Table No.10 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Crops	Daryapur taluka		Amravati taluka		Chandur taluka	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	73	77	614	507	913	750
2.	Wheat	12840	12693	13037	12543	2656	2593
3.	Jowar Kharif	22918	24560	44940	46305	39073	37739
4.	" Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	" Total	22918	24560	44940	46305	39073	37739
6.	Bajra	241	318	1877	2000	1742	2202
7.	Other cereals	34	357	69	95	53	60
8.	Total cereals	36106	38005	60537	61450	44447	43344
9.	Gram	1680	1470	1745	697	517	319
10.	Tur	5183	4948	10791	10659	8523	8560
11.	Other pulses	2123	2206	3926	4218	3617	3018
12.	Total "	8986	8624	16462	15573	12657	11897
13.	Total food grains	45092	46629	76999	77023	57104	55241
14.	Sugar cane	28	32	18	15	26	14
15.	Condiments & spices(excluding chillies)	31	17	29	8	9	8
15.A	Chillies	1402	1257	1656	1240	988	775
16.	Fruits & vegetables (excluding orange)	490	645	572	623	355	388
16.A	Orange	42	43	267	314	273	263

Table No. 10 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	16
17. Misc. food crops	Nil	14	1	Nil	16	18	
18. Total food crops	47085	48637	79540	79233	58771	56707	
19. Cotton	69588	68301	95089	96260	73026	75804	
20. Other fibers	143	132	125	243	390	339	
21. Total fibers	69731	68433	95214	96503	73416	76144	
22. Groundnut	1063	1004	5168	6302	7356	6948	
23. Linseed	2447	2384	1481	864	338	214	
23. Other oil seeds	913	789	944	623	457	446	
24. Total oil seeds	4423	4177	7593	7789	8151	7608	
25. Tobacco	2	5	12	13	Nil	Nil	
26. Other drugs & Narcotics	Nil	Nil	23	19	11	9	
27. Total " "	2	5	35	32	11	9	
28. Misc. non food crops	89	76	23	74	6	7	
29. Total " " "	74245	72691	102865	104398	81584	83768	
30. Total grass cropped area	121330	121328	182405	183621	140355	140475	
31. Area cropped more than once	495	331	719	721	573	556	
32. Total net area under crops.	120835	120997	181636	182900	139732	139919	

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- District Inspector of land records, Amravati.

Table No.11

Yield per hectare and out-turn of principal crops in Amravati District in 1967-68 and 1968-69

Sr. No.	Crops	1967-68		1968-69	
		Yield per Hectare (in kg.)	Out Turn (in M. Tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out turn (in M. tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice	383	4700	463	5500
2.	wheat	534	20100	408	14300
3.	Jowar	561	99600	721	131300
4.	Bajra	363	2200	151	1200
5.	Maize	363	100	510	100
6.	Other cereals	291	1500	273	1700
7.	Total cereals	536	128200	633	154100
8.	Gram	320	2200	309	1600
9.	Tur	544	22400	678	27100
10.	Others	197	3500	199	3400
11.	Total pulses	427	28100	516	32100
12.	Sugarcane (in terms of gur)	5085	600	7317	900
13.	Cotton (in terms of Bales)	97	1969 *	97	1982 *
14.	Ground-nut	538	12400	820	19800
15.	Seasamum	281	1400	223	900
16.	Rape & Mustard	-	-	-	100
17.	Lin-seed	273	1300	239	900
18.	Caster seed	-	-	-	-
19.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-
20.	Chillies	1318	11700	595	4700
21.	Turmeric	-	-	-	-
22.					

* Note:- Production of Cotton is reported in '00' Bales and 180 Kg. per bale while yield rate is reported in Kg. per hectare.

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 12

Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka of Amravati district
1967-68 and 1968-69 (in Hectares.)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Area irrigated by sources					Total net area irrigated	Total gross area irrigated
			Govt. Canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1967-68	87	Nil	7	13863	317	14274	14274
		1968-69	57	Nil	Nil	14433	26	14521	14521
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Walghat	1967-68	Nil	Nil	Nil	226	Nil	226	226
2.		1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	214	Nil	214	214
2.	Achalpur	1967-68	73	Nil	Nil	2272	211	2556	2556
		1968-69	49	Nil	Nil	2530	1	2530	2530
3.	Morshi	1967-68	14	Nil	7	6530	4	6555	6555
		1968-69	8	Nil	Nil	6761	15	6784	6784
4.	Dar/apur	1967-68	Nil	Nil	Nil	1129	Nil	1129	1129
		1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1312	?	1314	1314
5.	Amravati	1967-68	Nil	Nil	Nil	1733	102	1835	1835
		1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1918	13	1923	1923
6.	Chandur	1967-68	Nil	Nil	Nil	1706	Nil	1706	1706
		1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1706	Nil	1706	1706

Note :- Figures are Provisional.

Source :- District Inspector of land records, Amravati.

Table No.13

Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka of Amravati district during
1967-68 1968-69 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District total		Melghat taluka		Achalpur Taluka		Morshi taluka	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice	137	219	Nil	Nil	29	52	33	57
2.	Wheat	3142	3024	161	157	1076	1038	613	468
3.	Jowar Kharif	54	21	Nil	Nil	30	4	Nil	Nil
4.	" Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals	29	10	Nil	Nil	14	4	Nil	Nil
7.	Total "	3392	3274	161	157	1149	1098	646	525
8.	Gram	270	159	19	10	117	120	93	Nil
9.	Other Pulses	1	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3
10.	Total "	271	163	19	10	117	120	93	3
11.	Total food grains	3663	3437	180	167	1266	1218	739	528
12.	Sugar cane	118	123	5	10	17	18	26	33
13.	Condiments & Spices	2692	2686	4	24	449	558	884	952
14.	fermeric	105	76	3	Nil	Nil	1	100	73
15.	Potato	6	10	0.50	1	1.50	0.50	1	3
16.	Fruits & Vegetables	5825	5722	33.50	11.50	723.50	645.50	3224	3182

(26)

Table No.13. (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17. Misc.Food Crops	17	309	Nil	0,50	Nil	100	2	14	
18. Total food crops	12426	12363	226	214	2457	2541	4976	4785	
19. Cotton	1666	2041	Nil	Nil	91	19	1476	1957	
20. Other Fibers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
21. Total "	1666	2041	Nil	Nil	91	19	1476	1957	
22. Groundnut	23	28	Nil	Nil	3	6	Nil	Nil	
23. Coconut	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
24. Other oil seeds	54	61	Nil	Nil	0.5	8	51	41	
25. Total oil "	77	89	Nil	Nil	3.50	14	51	41	
26. Tobacco	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
27. Other misc.non food crops	105	28	Nil	Nil	4.50	6	52	1	
28. Total non food crops	1848	2158	Nil	Nil	99	39	1579	1999	
29. Total area irrigated.	14274	14521	226	214	2556	2580	6555	6784	

(27)

Table No. 13 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Crops	Daraypur taluka		Amravati taluka		Chandur taluka	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	31	43	67	54	7	13
2.	Wheat	355	325	524	633	413	403
3.	Jowar Ahari	Nil	Nil	27	17	2	Nil
4.	" Kabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals	5	4	4	1	6	1
7.	Total "	391	372	617	705	428	417
8.	Gram	10	14	13	6	18	9
9.	Other Pulses	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
10.	Total "	10	15	14	6	18	9
11.	Total food-grains	401	387	631	711	446	426
12.	sugar-cane	28	33	16	15	26	14
13.	Condiments & Spices.	155	236	324	269	876	647
14.	Termeric	Nil	Nil	0.50	0.50	1.50	1.50
15.	Potato	Nil	Nil	1	3.50	2	2
16.	Fruits & Vegetables	484	490	778.50	382	581.50	561

(23)

Table No. 13 (Contd.....)

1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
17. Misc. Food Crops	Nil	134	Nil	22	15	38.50	
18. Total food crops	1068	1280	1751	1853	1948	1690	
19. Cotton	16	30	61	28	22	7	
20. Other Fibers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
21. Total "	16	30	61	28	22	7	
22. Groundnut	Nil	Nil	20	22	Nil	Nil	
23. Coconut	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
24. Other oil seeds	0.5	Nil	1	9	1	3	
25. Total oil "	0.5	Nil	21	31	1	3	
26. Tobacco	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
27. Other misc. non food crops.	44.50	4	2	11	2	6	
28. Total non food crops	61	34	84	70	25	16	
29. Total area irrigated	1129	1314	1835	1923	1973	1706	

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- Dist. Inspector of land records, Amravati.

Table No. 14

No. of irrigation wells in each taluka of Amravati District in 1967-68 & 1968-69

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas.	Total No. of wells		No. of wells in use		No. of wells not in use	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	District	21844	22931	18556	19395	3288	3536
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1.	Melghat	350	390	247	281	103	109
2.	Achalpur	3556	4279	2740	3464	816	815
3.	Morshi	5296	5376	4970	4994	326	382
4.	Daryapur	1719	1788	1291	1360	428	428
5.	Amravati	6291	6489	5421	5432	870	1057
6.	Chandur	4632	4609	3887	3864	745	745

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- Dist Inspector of land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 15

Minor irrigation works excluding wells in Amravati district (1968-69)

No. of Minor irrigation works

Sr. No.	District and Taluka	No. of works not in use				Works in use (Number)				Not area irrigated (in acres) during 1968-69			
		Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative.	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	(Private Co-operative)	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	247	-	-	247
	Taluka												
1.	Melghat	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	85	-	-	85
2.	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	92	-	-	92
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	20	-	-	20
4.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	-	50
5.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chandur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:- Minor irrigation works include lift irrigation works also .

Source:- Executive Engineer, Irrigation & Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.16

Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Amravati District.

as on 30-6-70

Sr. No.	Item.	Major project	Medium Project
1	2	3	4
1.	Name of the project		Malkhed Tank Project
2.	Location of the project		On Wholad River near Manjarkheda village tal. Chandur.
3.	a) Year of completion		-
	b) if incomplete, probable year of completion		June 1971
	c) estimated cost of the project (Rs. in lakhs)		53.24
4.	Dam.		
	a) Height, sanctioned (in metres)		17.05
	b) Height completed (")		The embankment is raised to 5 M.(Av.bt.) above the ground level on both the flanks.
5.	Canal		
	a) Total Length (in km.)		11.50
	b) Length completed (")		2/3 of canal for 6 K.M is practically completed
6.	Maximum storage capacity (in million m ³)		11.350 (from river bed)
7.	Storage capacity as on 31st March (million m ³)		Nil
8.	Gross area commanded(in hectare)		3085
9.	Culturable area commanded (in hectares)		2314
10.	Irrigable area by completed project (In hectares)		1585, Besides, water supply to Chandur Rly Town.
11.	Area irrigated at present (in hectares)		
	a) PERENNIAL		Nil
	b) Seasonal		Nil

Source:- 1 Executive Engineer(Irrigation)Amravati Dn,Amravati.

Table No. 17

Agricultural wage rates in Amravati District in 1968 and 1969

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre 1 DHARNI						Centre 2 BHAFKULI									
			Skilled labour			Unskilled labour			Skilled labour			Unskilled labour						
			Car-pen-ters	Bla-ck Smil-ler	Co-bb-ler	Field labour	Other Agri.	Her-ds man	Car-pen-ters	Bla-ck smil-ler	Co-bb-ler	Field labour	Other Agri.	Her-ds				
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Jan.	1968	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.50	2.00	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	1.75	-	-	-
2.	Feb.	1968	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.50	2.00	3.33	2.00	-	-	-	-	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	-
3.	March	1968	-	-	-	2.50	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.87	-	2.00	1.00	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
4.	April	1968	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	-	-	1.00	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	3.00	1.50	-
5.	May	1968	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.25	2.00	1.00	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
6.	June	1968	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	0.75	2.00	1.00	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	1.50	4.00	2.50	-	-	-	-	2.87	0.87	3.00	1.50	-

Table No. 17 (Contd....)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7. July	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.87	1.00	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.12	-	-	-
8. Aug.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	1.12	2.00	1.00	-
9. Sept.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	1.75	1.50	-	-	-
10. Oct.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.00	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.10	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
19. Nov.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	0.75	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
12. Dec.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	6.00	3.25	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
Average	1968	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	1.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.58	1.12	2.00	1.00	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.62	4.44	2.09	-	-	-	-	-	2.57	1.15	2.7	1.50	-

Tabla No. 17 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre- 3 BHANDARA.							
			Skilled labour			Unskilled labour				
			Carpen- ter	Black smith	Cobbler	Field labour		Other Agri.		Herds Men
			Male	Female	Male	Female				
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	Jan.	1968	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	1.75	1.25	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	-	-	-
2.	Feb.	1968	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.75	1.25	-	-	-
3.	March	1968	-	-	-	1.75	0.75	-	0.75	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	-
4.	April	1968	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	1.50	0.75	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.87	0.75	-	1.00	-
5.	May	1968	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	1.50	0.75	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	-	-	-
6.	June	1968	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	0.75	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	-	-	-

Table No. 17

1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
7.	July.	1968	-	-	-	1.25	0.62	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.37	1.12	-	-	-
8.	Aug.	1968	-	-	-	1.25	0.62	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.25	1.25	-	-	-
9.	Sept.	1968	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.87	1.37	-	-	-
10.	Oct.	1968	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
11.	Nov.	1968	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
12.	Dec.	1968	-	-	-	2.25	1.25	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
	Average	1968	-	-	-	1.77	0.88	1.60	0.83	-
		1969	-	-	-	1.97	1.14	-	1.00	-

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 18
Agricultural Implements in each taluka of Amravati district in 1966

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of wooden ploughs	No. of Iron carts	No. of surgarcanes (No. of sargarcane work worked by ed by bullocks power)	No. of machines worked by bullocks	Oil Engi- nes with pumps for irrigation purpose	Electric pump for irriga- tion purpose	Tra- ctors	10 5 and above	11 5 and above	12 5 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	34569	13707	50271	82	34	1158	4516	165	29	20
	Talukas										
1.	Melghat	15036	650	9188	3	Nil	85	16	4	1	Nil
2.	Achalpur	3861	2749	7414	2	Nil	126	1025	32	2	Nil
3.	Morshi	3812	1974	7568	45	16	525	1985	16	2	1
4.	Daryapur	1371	2691	6864	9	5	50	465	42	5	Nil
5.	Amravati	4898	3539	11019	3	3	140	556	55	4	2
6.	Chandur	5591	2054	3218	20	10	232	469	16	15	17

Source:- Livestock Census 1966.

Table No.19

Famine, Scarcity and akin to scarcity data in Amravati district for the
year 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	Items	District Total		Talukas					
				Melghat		Achalpur		Morshi	
		68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

A. Famine and chronic Scarcity

1. No. of villages affected)
2. Population affected)
3. No. of villages to which full)
4. suspension in L.R. granted.)
4. Estimated Loss (in Rs.))
- i) Failure of crops)
- ii) Loss of live stock, property etc.)
5. No. of relief works undertaken)
6. No. of Persons employed)
7. Expenditure incurred)
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.)

----- Nil -----

B. Akin to Scarcity

1. No. of villages affected	Nil	359	Nil	Nil	Nil	53	Nil	97
2. Population affected	Nil	173648	Nil	Nil	Nil	17580	Nil	50000
3. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	Nil	142	Nil	Nil	Nil	51	Nil	Nil

Table No.19 (contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Talukas					
		Daryapur		Amravati		Chandur	
		1953-59	1959-70	1953-59	1959-70	1953-59	1959-70
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>A. Famine and chronic Scarcity</u>							
1.	No. of villages affected						
2.	Population affected						
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted						
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs)	NIL					
	1) Failure of crops						
	ii) Loss of live stock, property etc.						
5.	No. of relief works undertaken						
6.	No. of persons employed						
7.	Expenditure incurred						
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.						
<u>B. Akin to Scarcity</u>							
1.	No. of villages affected	Nil	117	Nil	Nil	Nil	92
2.	Population affected	Nil	54591	Nil	Nil	Nil	51477
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	Nil	58	Nil	Nil	Nil	33

Table No. 19 (Contd.....)

1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
4. Estimated loss (in Rs.)							
i) Failure of crops		Nil	8400000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ii) Loss of livestock, property etc.		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5. No. of relief works undertaken		Nil	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
6. No. of persons employed		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Expenditure incurred		Nil	251619	Nil	Nil	Nil	13531
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.		Nil	110000	Nil	Nil	Nil	171315
C. Floods							
1. No. of villages affected							
2. Population affected							
3. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted							
4. Estimated loss (in Rs.)							
i) Failure of crops					Nil		
ii) Loss of lives stock, property etc.							
5. No. of relief works undertaken							
6. No. of persons employed							
7. Expenditure incurred							
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.							

Source.. Collector , Amravati.

Table No. 20

Livestock in each taluka of Amravati District as per 1906 Census.

Sr. No.	District Taluka	CATTLE					BUFFALOES							
		Males over 3 years			Oth- ers	Total Males	Females over 3 years			Wor- king	Oth- ers	Total Females	Young stock	Total cattle
		Used for Bree- ding only	Used for brae- ding & work both	Used for work only			Breeding In milk	Dry & not cal- ved even once						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
I	District	1776	4384	182302	1118	189580	69335	95099	317	825	165576	146180	501336	
	Talukas													
1.	Melghat	65	86	34930	138	35219	5572	13527	Nil	34	19133	20266	74618	
2.	Achalpur	190	334	22428	195	23147	9801	9950	114	252	20117	18217	61431	
3.	Morshi	475	1348	24978	152	26953	11562	23536	65	229	35392	26968	89313	
4.	Daryapur	186	1113	22860	144	24303	10074	8904	119	212	19309	19027	62639	
5.	Amravati	369	674	41014	165	42220	16648	18232	3	77	34960	32152	109832	
6.	Chandur	491	829	36092	326	37738	15678	20950	16	21	36665	29650	103933	

Table No.20 (Contd.....)

B buffaloes													
Males over 3 years													
Sr. No.	District Talukas	Used for Breeding only	Used for breeding & work both	Use for work only	Oth-ers	Total males	Breeding in milk	Dry & not cal-ved even once	Wor-king	Oth-ers	Total Females	Young stock	Total Buffaloes
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I	District	890	324	492	131	1843	22141	21171	255	236	42903	24879	69625
	Talukas												
1.	Melghat	140	57	47	20	264	1205	3617	Nil	18	4840	3836	8940
2.	Achalpur	92	33	52	14	191	3658	2541	31	34	6264	3479	9934
3.	Morshi	162	45	83	31	321	3255	3833	49	29	7166	3960	11447
4.	Daryapur	57	56	87	11	211	3739	1839	78	96	4752	3029	7992
5.	Amravati	250	91	157	27	525	6780	5533	87	53	12453	6345	19323
6.	Chandur	195	42	66	28	331	3604	3808	10	6	7428	4230	11989

(43)

Table No. 20 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Total Bovine	Sheep	Goats	Other live stock	Total live stock	Total poultry
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
	<u>District</u>	5,70,961	15,735	1,57,667	12,992	7,57,405	1,50,833
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1.	Melghat	83,558	6	14,585	317	98,466	44,192
2.	Achalpur	71,415	1,706	24,903	1904	99,928	19,714
3.	Morshi	1,00,760	8,610	25,020	2,873	1,37,263	16,355
4.	Daryapur	70,631	450	23,458	2,399	96,938	15,389
5.	Amravati	1,28,655	752	38,246	2,655	1,70,308	29,412
6.	Chandur	1,15,942	4261	31,455	2,844	1,54,502	25,771

Source:- Livestock Census 1966.

Table No. 21

Veterinary statistics in each taluka of Amravati district for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	No. of veterinary					Animals treated in				No. of artificial insemination	
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Aid centres	Doctors	Stockmen	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Aid Centres	Total	Centres	Animals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District	1968-69	1	12	67	16	84	5665	26093	104038	135796	9	409
	Total	1969-70	1	12	69	20	85	13183	43194	143431	199808	11	385
	Taluka												
1.	Melghat	1968-69	-	2	7	2	10	-	2451	8305	10756	1	25
		1969-70	-	2	7	2	10	-	3185	8913	12098	1	31
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	-	2	13	2	16	-	6250	29313	35563	2	22
		1969-70	-	2	13	3	16	-	13449	41069	54518	2	117
3.	Morshi	1968-69	-	2	9	2	12	-	5263	14691	19954	2	70
		1969-70	-	2	10	3	13	-	6257	16227	22484	2	104
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	-	2	14	2	14	-	4695	18513	23208	1	22
		1969-70	-	2	14	4	14	-	10215	31959	42174	2	25
5.	Amravati	1968-69	1	2	12	4	15	5665	3559	17001	26225	2	60
		1969-70	1	2	13	5	15	13183	3953	21730	38866	2	68
6.	Chandur	1968-69	-	2	12	4	17	-	3875	16115	19990	1	7
		1969-70	-	2	12	3	17	-	6135	23533	29668	2	40

Source:- District Animal Husbandry Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.22

Disease-wise Live stock mortality in Amravati District in
1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	(Contagious and Parastic) Diseases	Local Attacks		Deaths		
		Names	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Live stock mortality						
I. Cattle and Bovine						
1.	Haemorrhagic, Septiceamia	-	67	55	43	39
2.	Foot and Mouth	-	3326	2674	11	-
3.	Black quarter	-	153	55	125	38
4.	Anthrax	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Surra	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Other contagious & Parastic diseases.	-	56	3	44	3
	Total	-	3602	2787	223	80
II. Sheep and Goats						
1.	Anthrax	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Phears penomonias	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Foot and Mouth	-	30	-	-	-
4.	Other contagious and Parastic-diseases	-	28	-	28	-
	Total	-	58	-	28	-
III Poultry						
1.	Ranikhed disease	-	-	169	-	139
2.	Fowl fox	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spriehaestosis	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Cocci diasis	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Contagious & Parastic diseases	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-
Σ	Total	-	-	169	-	139

Source:- District Animal Husbandry Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 23

No. of recognised Slaughter houses and animals slaughtered in these slaughter houses in Amravati District during the years 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka	Year	Slaughter houses Total	No. of Animals slaughtered.						Total
				Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Other Animals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	District	1968-69	48	10412	369	2964	26320	-	184	40249
		1969-70	48	10666	331	4982	36913	-	237	53179
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Melghat	1968-69	2	-	-	-	1269	-	-	1269
		1969-70	2	6	-	-	1296	-	-	1302
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	16	3084	55	380	4777	-	-	8296
		1969-70	16	3262	37	838	10000	-	-	14137
3.	Morshi	1968-69	8	1355	7	54	1508	-	-	4516 2924
		1969-70	8	1002	8	162	3374	-	-	4616 4546
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	4	3631	305	277	3623	-	184	8025
		1969-70	4	4027	322	200	3639	-	237	8425
5.	Amravati	1968-69	10	1881	2	2197	11039	-	-	15119
		1969-70	10	1924	3	3715	14274	-	-	19916
6.	Chandur	1968-69	8	461	-	56	4099	-	-	1269 4616
		1969-70	8	445	11	67	4330	-	-	1302 4853

Source:- 1. District Animal Husbandry Officer, A. P. Amravati.

Table No.24 (A)

Forest area in Amravati District during 1968-69 & 1969-70 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District	Item	Reserved		Protected		Unclassed		Total	
			1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Amravati	Total	358852	357381	8361	8362	11720	11720	378933	377403
		Revenue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	11720	11720	11720	11720
		Forest	358852	357391	8361	8361	Nil	Nil	367213	365752

Table No.24 (B)

Major & Minor Forest Products in Amravati District during the year 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Year	Timber		Fuel		Sandal wood		Minor Forest Products			Total Value in Rs.
		Quantity in '000 M 3	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 M 3	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 M 3	Value in Rs.	Bamboo in Rs.	Grass & grazing in Rs.	Other products in Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1968-69	41.5	11342097	17.04	311768	Nil	Nil	292768	119959	336241	12402833
2.	1969-70	43.0	15279706	34.0	366168	Nil	Nil	260153	260612	349729	16516308

- Source .1.Divisional Forest Officer, East Melghat, Amravati.
 2.Divisional Forest Officer West Melghat Chikhald.
 3.Sub-Divisional Forest Officer,Sub-Division,Amravati.
 4. Forest Statistician, Poona.

Table No. 25

Factory Statistics (Annual 1968)

Average daily employment of workers in factories in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Industry sub-groups	Year	No. of registered factories	No. of closed factories	No. of working factories submitting returns	Total workers in 6 months			Total No. of days worked	No. of working factories not submitting returns	No. of workers in sub (9)
						Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7(a)	7(b)	8	9	10
1.	Gins and presses	1968	37	2	30	3443	2114	1329	604414	5	371
		1969	37	6	31	4271	2649	1622	692698	-	-
2.	Manufacture of dairy Products.	1968	1	-	1	18	18	-	6570	-	-
		1969	1	-	1	19	19	-	6935	-	-
3.	Manufacture of grain mill products	1968	7	2	3	41	25	16	12298	2	19
		1969	6	2	3	45	35	10	12765	1	8
4.	Manufacture of bakery products.	1968	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Sugar factories & refineries	1968	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate.	1968	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1968	23	5	16	695	652	43	153267	2	160
		1969	22	5	16	854	784	70	184803	1	15

Table No.25 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7(a)	7(b)	8	9	10
8.	Tobacco manufactures	1968	1	-	1	31	18	13	9486	-	-
		1969	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
9.	Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles	1968	4	-	4	1598	1495	103	338132	-	-
		1969	4	-	3	1732	1707	25	596044	1	358
10.	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.	1968	1	-	1	48	48	-	13104	-	-
		1969	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
11.	Printing, book binding, etc.	1968	5	-	3	51	38	13	16745	1	19
		1969	4	-	4	62	55	7	19544	-	-
12.	Petroleum refineries etc.	1968	1	-	1	10	10	-	3000	-	-
		1969	1	-	1	7	7	-	2093	-	-
13.	Non-ferrous	1968	1	-	1	12	12	-	2064	-	-
		1969	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
14.	Manufacture of metal products(except machinery and transport equipment.	1968	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	1968	7	-	5	64	64	-	19650	2	16
		1969	7	1	5	67	67	-	20396	1	4

(50)

Table No. 25 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7(a)	7(b)	8	9	10
16. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles.	1968	2	-	2	149	149	-	52957	-	-	
	1969	2	-	2	197	197	-	70681	-	-	
17. Manufacture of musical instruments.	1968	1	-	1	7	7	-	2086	-	-	
	1969	1	-	1	8	8	-	2048	-	-	
18. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified	1968	8	2	3	75	16	59	22974	3	29	
	1969	7	1	6	124	52	72	37784	-	-	
19. Total	1968	103	15	72	6242	4666	1576	1256687	10	621	
	1969	98	18	73	7386	5580	1806	1646151	7	449	

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.2o

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength.

Amravati district for the year 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries.	Year	Less than 10 workers		10 to 19 workers		20 to 49 workers		50 to 99 workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Processes allied to agriculture	1968	-	-	2	34	9	289	6	430
		1969	-	-	1	16	6	211	6	407
2.	Food except beverages	1968	4	34	10	131	6	169	2	150
		1969	3	26	10	138	4	121	2	124
3.	Tobacco	1968	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	-
4.	Textiles	1968	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	-
5.	Wood and cork except furniture	1968	-	-	-	-	1	48	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-
6.	Printing, Publishing and allied industries.	1968	-	-	3	50	1	20	-	-
		1969	-	-	4	62	-	-	-	-
7.	Products of petroleum and coal	1968	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
		1969	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.26 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Basic metal industries	1968	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Machinery except electrical machinery.	1968	4	31	3	49	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	3	21	3	50	-	-	-	-	-
10. Transport equipment	1968	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-
11. Miscellaneous	1968	2	16	3	37	2	58	-	-	-
	1969	1	8	3	48	3	76	-	-	-
12. Total	1968	10	81	23	323	22	671	8	580	
	1969	9	71	22	332	16	483	8	531	

Table No. 26. (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
8. Basic metal industries	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Machinery except electrical machinery.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Transport equipment	1968	1	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	1	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Miscellaneous Industries	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Total	1968	24	4350	1	858	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	24	5071	-	-	1	1347	-	-	-

A:- No. of factories

B:- Employment

Source :- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.27

Distribution of factorials according to No. of days worked in Amravati district
for the year 1968

Sr. No.	Major group of industries	Year	No. of days not stated		60 days or less		60 to 120 days		121 to 180 days	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Process allied to agriculture	1968	-	-	1	22	6	406	14	1432
		1969	-	-	1	28	4	239	20	3212
2.	Food except beverages	1968	-	-	-	-	2	153	-	-
		1969	-	-	1	10	-	-	4	104
3.	Tobacco	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Textiles	1968	-	-	-	-	1	858	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Wood and cork except furniture	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Printing, Publishing and allied industries.	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Products of Petroleum and coal	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.27 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries	Year	181 to 240 days		241 to 300 days		More than 300 days	
			A	B	A	B	A	A
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Process allied to agriculture	1968	7	1170	1	64	1	289
		1969	4	698	2	94	-	-
2.	Food except beverages	1968	6	229	4	216	8	156
		1969	6	630	5	94	4	80
3.	Tobacco	1968	-	-	-	-	1	31
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Textiles	1968	-	-	2	393	1	347
		1969	-	-	-	-	3	1732
5.	Wood and cork except furniture	1968	-	-	1	48	-	-
		1969	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Printing, publishing and allied industries.	1968	-	-	1	19	2	32
		1969	-	-	2	35	2	27
7.	Products of petroleum and coal	1968	-	-	1	10	-	-
		1969	-	-	1	7	-	-

Table No. 27

(Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Basic metal industries	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	12
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Transport equipment	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
11. Miscellaneous Industries	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Total	1968	-	-	1	22	9	1477	15	1444	
	1969	-	-	2	38	4	239	24	3316	

Table No.27 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
8. Basic metal industries	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1968	-	-	-	-	5	64	
	1969	-	-	1	8	4	59	
10. Transport equipment	1968	-	-	1	21	1	128	
	1969	-	-	1	18	1	179	
11. Miscellaneous Industries	1968	-	-	2	39	2	43	
	1969	-	-	3	57	4	75	
12. Total	1968	13	1399	13	810	21	1090	
	1969	10	1328	15	313	18	2152	

A:- No. of factories

B:- Employment

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 23
Employment Exchange Statistics in Amravati district during the year
1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Months	Years	No. of Registrations during the month	No. of vacancies notified.	No. of employees using exchange	No. on Live Register at the end of month	No. of Candidates placed in employment		No. of Candidates placed in employment		Total
							Pri- vate Sector	Public Sector	Schedul castes/ Tribes	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	April	1968	741	102	15	7191	-	40	13	27	40
		1969	608	56	35	7153	-	45	19	26	45
2.	May	1968	739	81	23	7214	1	54	13	42	55
		1969	678	68	22	7144	-	50	8	42	50
3.	June	1968	1021	51	16	7458	-	44	8	36	44
		1969	1762	103	45	8070	-	47	6	41	47
4.	July	1968	1156	43	24	7839	4	26	3	27	30
		1969	1276	49	22	8784	-	41	6	35	41
5.	August	1968	734	32	12	7817	1	30	6	25	31
		1969	792	38	25	8964	5	26	5	26	31
6.	September	1968	872	41	25	7931	-	53	6	43	53
		1969	760	101	23	8925	-	77	5	72	77

Table No. 28 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.	October	1968	901	46	19	7552	2	42	6	38	44
		1969	622	64	21	8598	-	38	10	88	38
8.	November	1968	657	47	26	7721	2	49	6	45	51
		1969	606	69	20	8506	-	47	21	26	47
9.	December	1968	713	66	16	7565	-	45	8	37	45
		1969	730	60	17	8607	-	62	15	47	62
10.	January	1969	777	41	20	7620	1	53	12	42	54
		1970	791	74	20	8806	-	53	14	39	53
11.	February	1969	606	59	16	7667	1	54	15	40	55
		1970	554	91	19	8540	-	50	9	41	50
12.	March	1969	506	61	22	7330	1	48	10	39	49
		1970	616	52	17	8476	-	52	23	29	52
13.	Total for 1968-69		9123	670	234	-	13	338	106	445	557
	the year 1969-70		9795	825	286	-	5	588	141	452	598

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Officer, Amravati .

Table No. 29

Occupational distribution of Total Registration and placement in employment exchange
in district Amravati during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Years	Registration & Placement according to national classification.							
		Professional technical & related workers.	Administrative, scientific and managerial workers.	Clerical and related workers	Sales workers	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	1968-69	354	99	78	7	835	68	7	-
	1969-70	491	38	12	-	743	104	3	-

Table No. 29 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Years	Registration & Placement according to national classification.							
		Farmers, fishermen, hunters & related workers	Miners, quarry men	Workers in transport & communication occupation	Craftsman, production process workers, labourers not elsewhere classified.	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1968-69	74	29	9	-	259	43	401	9
	1969-70	182	13	-	-	83	9	473	96

(63)

Table No. 29 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Years	Registration & Placements according to national classification					
		Service, sport & related workers		Workers not elsewhere classified		Total	
		Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
	1968-69	423	41	6678	255	9123	551
	1969-70	181	68	7617	265	8795	8235

Source: Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Officer, Amravati.

Table No.30

Volume of employment in different industries as on 31st March 1969-70

Amravati.- Dist.

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	31st March 1969		31st March 1970			
		No. of reporting establishments	No. of employ-ees	No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees Public	No. of employees Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	Agriculture	7	1058	7	975	10	985
2	Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3	Manufacturing	74	8489	69	227	7189	7416
4.	Construction	12	1411	12	1405	-	1405
5.	Electricity & Gas water & Sanitation service.	5	1332	5	1321	-	1321
6.	Trade, Commerce & Miscellaneous	45	1287	43	522	320	1342
7.	Transport storage & communication	13	2828	13	2806	150	2956
8.	Services	206	20111	204	17199	3603	20802
9.	Grand Total	362	36526	353	24455	11772	36227

Source :- Sub.Regional Employment Exchange officer, Amravati.

Table No.31

Census of Government Employees 1966 in Amravati district No. of Persons as on 1st July, 1966

Sr. No.	Basic pay or emolument range (Rs. per month)	Classification of Employees according to basic pay range shown in col.No.2				Total	Classification of Employees according to monthly emoluments ranges shown in col.no.2.				
		Gazetted Class I	Non Gazetted Class II	Gazetted Class III	Non-Gazetted Class IV		Gazetted Class I	Non-Gazetted Class II	Gazetted Class III	Non-Gazetted Class IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Below Rs. 25		-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
2. Rs.25 or above but below Rs.50		-	-	4	1570	1574	-	-	3	1561	1564
3. Rs.50 or above but below Rs.75		-	-	378	1171	1549	-	-	2	62	64
4. Rs.75 or above but below Rs.100		-	-	2214	337	2551	-	-	1094	255	1349
5. Rs.100 or above but below Rs.150		-	-	2098	21	2119	-	-	2270	1191	3461
6. Rs.150 or above but below Rs.200		-	-	625	-	625	-	-	1387	30	1417
7. Rs.200 or above but below Rs.250		-	2	299	-	301	-	-	500	-	500
8. Rs.250 or above but below Rs.300		-	83	78	-	161	-	17	300	-	317
9. Rs.300 or above but below Rs.350		-	50	61	-	111	-	86	155	-	214
10. Rs.350 or above but below Rs.400		3	51	30	-	84	2	49	44	-	95
11. Rs.400 or above but below Rs.500		6	46	2	-	54	5	66	37	-	108
12. Rs.500 or above but below Rs.750		40	29	-	-	69	40	40	-	-	80
13. Rs.750 or above but below Rs.1000		17	2	-	-	19	16	5	-	-	21
14. Rs.1000 or above but below Rs.1080		2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
15. Rs.1080 or above but below Rs.1135		2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3
16. Rs.1135 or above but below Rs.1500		3	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	5
17. Rs.1500 or above but below Rs.2000		2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
18. Rs.2000 or above but below Rs.2500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Rs.2500 or above but below Rs.3000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Rs.3000 & above		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total no. of employees		75	263	5792	3099	9229	75	263	5792	3099	9229

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra .

Table No.32

Census of Government Employees, in Amravati District as on 1-7-66

Sr.No'	Name of the Department.	No.of persons
1	2	3
I	General Administration Department	24
II	Home Department	1,997
III	Revenue & Forest Department	3,496
IV	Agriculture and Co-operation Department	1,086
V	Education and Social Welfare Department	1,055
VI	Urban Development, Public Health & Housing Department	596
VII	Finance Department	100
VIII	Buildings and Communication Department	330
IX	Irrigation & Power Department	228
X	Law and Judiciary Department	213
XI	Industries and labour Department	39
XII	Rural Development Department	-
XIII	Food and civil Supplies Department	65
XIV	Legislature secretariat	-
	Total	9,229

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No. 33

Generation and Consumption of Electricity in Amravati District (in '000' K.W.H.)
in 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Type of Generation	Year	Electricity Generation			Electricity used for					Total
			Instal- led capacity	Gene- rated	Pur- cha- sed	Domestic 'consump- tion	Commercial 'light and 'Small power	Industrial 'power	Public 'light ing	Other 'purpo- 'ses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thermal		1968-69	-	-	-	7976	2972	27827	1957	13027	53759
		1969-70	-	-	-	8476	3731	30709	2104	12382	57402
Hydro		1968-69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1969-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others		1968-69	436 KW	171	-	47	22	43	7	52	171
		1969-70	436 KW	128	-	38	19	52	5	14	128
Total		1968-69	436 KW	171	-	8023	2994	27870	1964	13079	53930
		1969-70	436 KW	128	-	8514	3750	30761	2109	12396	57530

Source:- Executive Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board
Amravati.

Table No.34

No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered in District

Sr. No.	Agency	Year ending	Villages		Towns		Total	
			Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Maharashtra State Electricity Board	31-3-1961	133	215839	13	322194	146	538033
		31-3-1966	398	442086	13	322194	411	764280
		31-3-1969	597	575637	13	322194	610	797831
		31-3-1970	621	590063	13	322194	634	912257
2.	Private companies	31-3-1961	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-1966	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-1969	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-1970	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Total	31-3-1961	133	215839	13	322194	146	538033
		31-3-1966	398	442046	13	322194	411	764280
		31-3-1969	597	575637	13	322194	610	797831
		31-3-1970	621	590063	13	322194	634	912257

Source:- Executive Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati

Table No.35

Number of different types of Cooperative Societies working in Amravati district during 1969-70

Total Co-operative Societies

Credit Total (790)		Non-credit Total (421)	
1		2	
<u>Agricultural credit (716)</u>	<u>Non Agricultural Credit (74)</u>	<u>Agricultural Non-credit (129)</u>	<u>Non Agricultural Non-credit (292)</u>
1. District Central Cooperative Bank (1)	1. Industrial Cooperative Bank (Nil)	1. Agri. Marketing Socys (16)	1. Handloom weavers Socys. (7)
2. District Development Bank (1)	2. Urban Banks & Urban credit socys. (1)	2. Fisheries Socys (3)	2. Spinning mill (1)
3. Primary Agri. credit Societies (714)	3. Salary earners Socys. (70)	3. Animal Husbandry Socys. (45)	3. Other Industrial Socys (56)
	4. Mill hand & Factory workers Socys. (1)	4. Irrigation Socys. (nil)	4. Consumers stores. (57)
	5. Thrift & credit Socys. (1)	5. Farming Socys. (38)	5. Housing socys. (104)
	6. Bhis (Nil)	6. Agri. Processing Socys. (13)	6. Supervising unions (15)
	7. Others (1)	7. Other Agri. Non-credit Socys. (14)	7. Other Non-Agri. Non credit Socys. (52)

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative societies, Amravati.

Table No. 3°

Cooperative Societies

Statistics relating to cooperative Banks in Amravati District during 1968-69 and 1969-70.

(Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	Name	Year	Number of Branches	Members		Share capital	Reserve & other Funds	Working capital	Loans advanced.		
				Societies	Individuals				Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District Central Cooperative Banks	1968-69	26	913	1476	9348	2181	51019	44628	1330	Nil
		1969-70	26	924	1471	10027	2437	59729	27799	3022	Nil
2.	District Industrial cooperative Banks.	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	District Development Bank with taluka Branches.	1968-69	12	Nil	13327	3409	647	32315	Nil	Nil	11470
		1969-70	12	Nil	15292	4650	217	44817	Nil	Nil	13507
4.	Urban Bank	1968-69	1	Nil	574	72	66	824	553	171	Nil
		1969-70	1	Nil	603	77	80	850	897	81	Nil

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Cooperative societies, Amravati.

Table No.37

Cooperative Statistics,
Primary Agricultural credit Societies in each taluka of Amravati District during
1968-69 & 1969-70 Rs. '000'

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	Year	No. of Societies	No. of members Societies	Individuals	Share Capital	Reserve & other funds	Working Capital	Advanced	Recovered	Loans outstanding	Over due	Percentage recovered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Amravati District	1968-69	714	-	103809	13890	2331	54992	37816	31049	37371	18660	67
		1969-70	714	-	106243	15477	2990	58828	33755	30880	41641	19774	62
Taluka													
1.	Melghat	1968-69	49	-	8220	531	127	2020	922	680	1275	763	48
		1969-70	49	-	8407	573	139	1939	687	776	1187	692	43
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	101	-	17002	3183	656	13371	9016	6779	9194	3134	70
		1969-70	101	-	17376	3529	831	13612	7462	7279	9349	3735	61
3.	Morshi	1968-69	161	-	19799	2507	334	10814	7921	6481	7875	3892	69
		1969-70	161	-	20628	2887	410	11792	7266	6643	8503	4144	60
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	148	-	18912	2266	505	8255	6233	5609	5711	3555	72
		1969-70	148	-	19013	2541	563	9275	5853	4993	6580	3191	62
5.	Amravati	1968-69	123	-	21597	2577	274	8638	6824	5510	6110	2473	68
		1969-70	123	-	21987	2846	303	9728	5976	4935	7157	3444	55
6.	Chandur Rly.	1968-69	127	-	18279	2826	435	11894	6900	5990	7206	4843	59
		1969-70	127	-	18832	3101	744	12482	6511	6254	8865	4568	61

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 38

Other Co-operative Societies of different types in Amravati District during 1968-69 &
 (Other non-Agricultural Credit Banks) 1969-70

Figures Rs. '000'

Sr. No.	Types of Societies	Year	Number of Societies	No. of members		Share Capital Rs. '000'	Reserve & other Funds Rs. '000'	Working capital Rs. '000'
				Societies	Individual			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agricultural Non-credit Societies								
1.	Agricultural Marketing Societies.	1968-69	15	925	5655	1724	1724	4920
		1969-70	16	927	5903	1799	1465	7282
2.	Fisheries Societies	1968-69	3	Nil	181	4	1	8
		1969-70	3	Nil	181	4	1	9
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies	1968-69	49	25	1127	202	111	834
		1969-70	45	26	982	190	135	744
4.	Irrigation Societies	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Farming Societies	1968-69	37	Nil	531	97	2	556
		1969-70	38	Nil	533	101	2	583
6.	Agricultural Processing	1968-69	13	127	5233	1186	697	2728
		1969-70	13	130	5733	1123	1066	2934
7.	Other Agricultural Non-credit societies	1968-69	14	Nil	2976	2	17	22
		1969-70	14	Nil	2976	2	17	22

Table No.38 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>II. Non-Agricultural Credit Societies</u>								
8.	Salary earners Societies including factory workers	1968-69	67	Nil	10789	880	185	2443
		1969-70	71	Nil	11597	1091	213	3074
9.	Thrift & credit Societies and Sbis & others	1968-69	3	Nil	652	74	70	840
		1969-70	3	Nil	685	74	85	867
<u>III. Non-Agricultural Non-credit Societies</u>								
10.	Handloom weavers societies	1968-69	7	Nil	1816	341	276	1682
		1969-70	7	Nil	1841	384	270	1658
11.	Other Industrial Societies	1968-69	55	Nil	2092	176	69	500
		1969-70	56	Nil	1802	180	71	539
12.	Consumers Stores	1968-69	00	30	15941	231	336	1363
		1969-70	57	30	14460	227	310	1052
13.	Housing	1968-69	77	Nil	3055	302	51	4400
		1969-70	104	Nil	4006	365	60	6431
14.	Supervising Unions	1968-69	15	1374	265	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	15	1374	265	Nil	Nil	Nil
15.	Other non-agricultural Non-Credit Societies.	1968-69	52	485	7113	6786	5400	23039
		1969-70	53	491	7340	7533	5505	25004

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.39

Operation of Primary, Cooperative marketing Societies in each taluka of Amravati district during 1968-69 & 1969-70 (Figures in Rs.'000')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Value of Purchase				Value of sales		
			No. of socie- ties	No. of members	Agri. produce	Agri. Re- quisites	Consu- mer goods	As owners	As Agents.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1968-69	1	127	800	493	175	1753	800
	District level.	1969-70	1	128	Nil	2155	2003	4070	3086
	Primary	1968-69	14	6441	1315	3890	8535	13668	13593
		1969-70	15	6637	3438	4760	9489	16456	13221
	Taluka								
1.	Melghat	1968-69	2	337	8	56	202	309	76
		1969-70	2	431	3	3	184	216	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	3	1072	823	565	932	2694	3840
		1969-70	3	1087	74	328	1184	2259	1200
3.	Morshi	1968-69	2	1173	30	927	1685	2743	2971
		1969-70	2	1202	61	2041	2082	3873	2525
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	2	2022	46	316	1108	1632	622
		1969-70	2	2100	3188	693	1293	4505	3670
5.	Amravati	1968-69	3	1269	363	1966	2869	4241	4910
		1969-70	3	1328	112	1253	2803	3968	4334
6.	Chandur	1968-69	2	568	45	60	1739	2049	1171
		1969-70	3	539	Nil	142	1643	1635	1485

Table No. 89 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Sale of Agril Produce as owners & as agents.							Agri. requisites Sold (As owners & as agents)				
			Total	Pa- ddy	Jow- ar	Other food grains	Oil seeds	Ja- gg- ary	Others	Total	Fer- tili- sers	Seeds	Agri. imple- ments	Others
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<u>District</u>														
	District	1968-69	681	Nil	Nil	22	Nil	Nil	659	504	102	Nil	402	Nil
	Level	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	5114	4268	1	845	Nil
	<u>Primary</u>	1968-69	9675	Nil	Nil	1324	543	Nil	7308	8433	6226	523	356	1323
		1969-70	11342	1	Nil	1795	382	Nil	9664	8919	6776	259	805	1079
<u>Taluka</u>														
1.	Melghat	1968-69	12	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	12	139	76	18	45	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	34	Nil	1	5	28
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	4195	Nil	Nil	672	250	Nil	3273	1205	693	316	39	157
		1969-70	357	Nil	Nil	19	90	Nil	248	941	707	Nil	142	92
3.	Mroshi	1968-69	704	Nil	Nil	2	84	Nil	618	3316	2630	130	4	552
		1969-70	1044	Nil	Nil	175	48	Nil	821	3449	2642	98	210	499
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	55	Nil	Nil	55	Nil	Nil	5605	1340	1138	134	5	63
		1969-70	6004	Nil	Nil	196	203	Nil	3273	1205	693	316	39	157
5.	Amravati	1968-69	3949	Nil	Nil	487	76	Nil	3386	2140	1571	61	184	324
		1969-70	3727	1	Nil	1142	41	Nil	2543	2316	1571	11	428	306
6.	Chandur	1968-69	760	Nil	Nil	103	133	Nil	519	618	476	Nil	23	119
		1969-70	710	Nil	Nil	263	Nil	Nil	447	839	718	15	15	91

Source:- District Deputy Registrar Cooperative societies, Amravati.

Table No.40

Cooperative Statistics

Operation of other Cooperative Societies of different types in Amravati district during
1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Types of Societies	Item	Unit	Achievement during	
				1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agril Marketing Societies	Agricultural produce marketed	quintals Value Rs.(in lakh)	89352 133.55	76324 113.43
2	Fisheries Societies	Catch sale	Value in Rs.	200	30
		Sale	"	235	40
3	<u>Animal Husbandry Societies</u>				
	a)Milk and Milk Products	Purchased/Sale	Value Rs.(in lakh)	21.12/22.07	38.60/41.68
	b)Live stock Products	" "	"	Nil Nil	Nil Nil
4	Irrigation Societies	Area irrigated	"00" Hectares	Nil	Nil
5	Farming Societies	Area Cultivated	Hectares	792	750
6	Agricultural Processing	quantity of Cotton	quintals ginned	1.83 lakh	1.89 Lakh
		Processed	Bales Pressed	211010	36618
		Sale	Value Rs.in lakhs	13.37	12.94
7	Sugar Factories	Sugar cane crushed	'00" tonnes	Nil	Nil
8	Thrift & credit Societies and Bhis & Other Non-credit Societies	Amount of loans	In Rs.	1700	3770
9	Handloom workers societies	employment	Number	74	77
10	Consumer stores	Purchases/Sale	Value Rs.in lakhs	71.24/76.84	52.78/58.25
11	Housing	Tenements constru- cted. No.		74	30

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 41

Operation of Regulated Marketing in each taluka of Amravati District during
1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Name of markets.	Taluka	Nature of market	Commo- dity	Annual Arrivals			
					quantity in metric tonnes		Value in '000' Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Amravati cotton market commi- ttee.	Amravati	Cotton	Cotton	72372	80812	124000	101149
2.	Daryapur Cotton market Commi- ttee.	Daryapur	"	"	9046	7585	14000	14827
3.	Anjangaon Cotton market Committee.	"	"	"	5192	5365	9000	10198
4.	Achalpur Cotton market Committee.	Achalpur	"	"	12095	13418	18300	28040
5.	Warud Cotton market Committee	Morshi	"	"	16935	12167	29100	24930
6.	Dharamgaon cotton market Committee.	Chandur	"	"	10443	11880	18100	25214
7.	Amravati grain market Commi- ttee.	Amravati	Food grains	wheat	5703	6613	6074	6886
				Bajra	1077	655	762	503
				Tur	5295	5264	4658	6865
				Gram	405	452	346	499
				Otherpul- ses.	2522	1773	2245	1633
				Groundnut	3926	8509	5076	9048
				Others	561	1157	909	2553

Table No. 4. (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	Daryapur Grain Market Committee	Daryapur	Food grains	Jawar	1620	659	969	357
				Wheat	1145	454	1184	486
				Bajra	42	17	30	129
				Tur	645	388	454	376
				Gram	150	76	136	82
				Other Pulses	71	354	72	311
				Groundnut	16	3	17	5
				Others	376	375	536	701
9.	Anjangaon Grain Market Committee	Daryapur	Food grains	Jowar	398	150	520	88
				Wheat	45	41	49	44
				Bajra	43	21	32	15
				Tur	157	52	127	51
				Gram	24	16	22	17
				Other Pulses	157	212	133	209
				Groundnut	482	466	675	802
				Others	88	71	161	34
10.	Dhamangaon Rly Grain Market Committee	Chandur	Food Grains	Jowar	509	170	278	92
				Wheat	25	22	28	22
				Bajra	252	70	178	40
				Tur	2005	1102	1687	1804

Table No 41 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10. Dhamangaon Rly. Grain Market committee(contd)	Chandur	Food grains	Gram	21	14	16	15	
			Other pulses	138	59	73	50	
			Chillies	89	22	89	38	
			Groundnut	313	392	850	516	
			Others	82	81	93	132	
11. Warud grain market Committee	Morshi	Jowar	1620	Food Grains	969	Food grains		
		Wheat	1145	Were not	1134	were not		
		Bajra	42	regulated	30	regulated		
		Tur	545	during	454	during		
		Gram	150	1969-70	136	1969-		
		Other pulses	71	-	72	-		
		Groundnut	16	-	17	-		
		Others	465		684			
12. Morshi grain market Committee	Morshi	Jowar	202	120	112	65		

Table No.41 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Achalpur grain market Committee.	Achalpur	Food grains	wheat Bajra Tur Gram Other pulses Groundnut Others	Food grains were Not regula- ted	205 12 443 262 330 229 37	Food grains were not regula- ted	213 10 525 457 333 457 55

Source:- 1) Co-operation and Industries Officer, Zilla Parishad Amravati.

2) All grain and Cotton market Committees in the district.

Table No.42

Number of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced by them in Amravati District
during 68-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Number of money lenders		Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)		Loan advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)		Total (in Rs.)	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	348	338	2833400	3240295	3582900	4526355	6416300	7766650
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Melghat	4	2	-	-	222400	132500	222400	132500
2.	Achalpur	57	58	395020	312150	321200	927200	716220	1239350
3.	Morshi	41	40	327800	325900	347700	585500	675500	911400
4.	Daryapur	34	35	284900	365750	230500	331700	515400	697450
5.	Amravati	172	156	1500080	1821295	2185600	2228350	3685680	4049645
6.	Chandur	40	47	325600	415200	275500	321105	601100	736305

District

Source :-/Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 43

Medical Facilities available through Public and Public aided bodies in each taluka
of Amravati District in 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of dis- pen- saries	No. of mate- rality Homes	No. of Heal- th Gen- ters	No. of prima- ry he- alth cent- res.	No. of Docto- rs.	No. of Vai- dyas	No. of Nur- ses	No. of Male	No. of Female	Chil- dren
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	<u>District</u>	1968	13	105	25	13	14	92	72	361	348	340	64
		1969	13	120	27	Nil	14	111	63	426	339	364	64
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melgat	1968	Nil	5	1	1	2	6	4	10	10	2	1
		1969	Nil	6	Nil	Nil	2	3	5	16	10	2	1
2.	Achalpur	1968	3	20	1	1	2	10	20	13	20	36	Nil
		1969	3	23	4	Nil	2	14	16	19	20	36	Nil
3.	Morshi	1968	1	21	7	3	2	15	11	15	22	32	3
		1969	1	23	7	Nil	2	17	11	19	22	32	3
4.	Daryppur	1968	Nil	13	5	Nil	3	10	6	18	11	15	Nil
		1969	Nil	20	6	Nil	3	14	10	29	11	15	Nil
5.	Amravati	1968	7	33	6	1	3	39	22	286	267	224	60
		1969	7	31	7	Nil	3	48	13	320	258	248	60
6.	Chandur	1968	2	13	5	7	2	12	9	19	18	31	Nil
		1969	2	17	3	Nil	2	15	8	23	18	31	Nil

Table No. 43

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Indoor Patients treated			No. of out door Patients treated		
			Males	Female	Children	Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	15	16	17	18	19	20
I	District	1968	65319	100133	56462	319709	367066	345962
		1969	52946	86247	39517	264219	340228	245382
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Melghat	1968	43	62	35	6900	6460	9984
		1969	61	190	100	4116	5245	13611
2.	Achalpur	1968	394	1638	614	31992	33575	42035
		1969	253	1279	420	24504	27766	36171
3.	Morshi	1968	6704	5978	20971	54884	32157	74462
		1969	349	1592	408	27366	17226	35411
4.	Daryapur	1968	146	580	632	17035	13302	22310
		1969	90	1593	201	27765	27158	16159
5.	Amravati	1968	57906	89618	32363	182664	250093	134290
		1969	52035	78204	36610	147490	241403	113190
6.	Chandur	1968	126	2257	1847	20234	24579	56231
		1969	158	2389	1778	32978	20330	30840

Source:- 1) Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

2) District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 44

No of Births and Deaths registered in Amravati District during the years 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of births registered						No. of deaths registered					
		1968			1969			1968			1969		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	District	N.A.	N.A.	55124	20260	19049	39309	N.A.	N.A.	18044	7328	6666	13994
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	"	"	4396	1747	1729	3476	"	"	1505	641	578	1219
2.	Achalpur	"	"	7999	3000	2742	5742	"	"	2226	1007	883	1890
3.	Morshi	"	"	8356	3239	3059	6298	"	"	2773	1144	1100	2 44
4.	Daryapur	"	"	7358	2461	2286	4747	"	"	2240	873	785	1658
5.	Amaravati	"	"	18788	7671	7199	14870	"	"	6263	2582	2322	4904
6.	Chandur	"	"	8227	2142	2034	4176	"	"	3034	1081	998	2079

Table No. 44 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of infant deaths registered					
		1968			1969		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1	2	13	14	17	18	19	20
I	District Total	N.A.	N.A.	4431	1496	1237	2733
	Taluka						
1.	Melghat	"	"	385	157	108	265
2.	Achalpur	"	"	582	231	163	384
3.	Morshi	-	-	766	247	199	446
4.	Daryapur	"	"	564	184	168	352
5.	Amravati	"	"	1276	432	379	811
6.	Chandur	"	"	858	255	220	475

Note:- Sexwise, Births, deaths and Infant Deaths for the year 1968 are not available.

Source:- Director of public Health Poona 3.

Table No. 45

No. of deaths due to important causes in Amravati District during 1968- & 1969

Sr. No.	Year	Male- ria.	Cho- lera	Sma- ll pox	T.B	Pneu- monia	Dycen- try Pi- arrino- ce & eter ities	Hear- t di- sea- ses	Typh- oid	Can- cer	Respi- ratory disea- seas	Suic- ide	Acci- dents	Other caus- es	Total deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	1968	87	11	40	489	207	1791	N.A.	183	173	1332	63	181	13487	18044
2.	1969	48	63	Nil	361	168	1372	N.A.	138	142	1006	46	225	10422	13994

Source:- Director of Public Health, Poona 1.

Table No.46

Vaccination statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati District in 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of primary vaccination				No. of re-vaccination		Cholera inoculation	
		Below one year		Above one year		1968	1969	1968	1969
		1968	1969	1968	1969				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	District total	42197	41928	14774	21014	67165	282438	171718	265996
	Taluka								
1.	Mahghat	3131	5053	4667	2421	7109	11381	12777	14539
2.	Achalpur	7007	7338	882	3976	6058	39152	21849	42731
3.	Morshi	8609	6947	1156	3649	16274	58062	26458	51461
4.	Daryapur	5226	7893	3939	3347	12985	64851	44193	61158
5.	Amravati	11294	8135	2816	4598	15336	71657	41416	67833
6.	Chandur	6930	6562	1314	3023	9403	37335	25025	28269

Source:- Public Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table 47

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Rural Urban	No of literates.			Percentage of literacy		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	District Total	Total	2,92,861	1,22,377	4,15,238	45.91	20.57	33.63
		Rural	1,94,167	74,200	2,68,367	41.53	16.75	29.47
		Urban	98,694	48,177	1,46,871	57.93	31.73	45.58
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1.	Melghat	Total	6,482	1,333	7,815	17.40	3.75	10.74
		Rural	6,047	1,141	7,188	16.56	3.27	10.96
		Urban	435	192	627	57.85	32.76	46.86
2.	Achalpur	Total	61,225	22,056	73,281	47.44	21.79	35.03
		Rural	34,131	13,993	48,124	44.76	19.44	32.47
		Urban	17,094	8,063	25,157	53.89	27.56	41.23
3.	Morshi	Total	43,587	18,088	61,675	43.15	18.90	31.35
		Rural	33,101	13,095	46,196	41.14	17.05	29.38
		Urban	10,486	4,993	15,479	50.97	26.46	39.24
4.	Daryapur	Total	42,962	17,449	60,411	47.79	20.65	34.61
		Rural	33,050	12,823	45,873	46.81	19.23	33.41
		Urban	9,912	4,626	14,538	51.37	25.96	39.17
5.	Amravati	Total	1,05,253	46,415	1,51,673	52.45	25.50	39.63
		Rural	50,737	19,087	69,824	44.61	17.31	31.61
		Urban	54,471	27,328	81,799	62.71	36.51	50.53
6.	Chandur	Total	43,347	17,036	60,383	40.91	17.75	30.65
		Rural	37,051	14,061	51,112	41.25	16.43	29.14
		Urban	6,296	2,975	9,271	56.32	28.52	42.90

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.48

Education in rural area in each Taluka of the Amravati district according to 1961 census

Sr. No.	District	Total rural population			Illiterates		Literate (with various educational levels)					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior basic	Intermediate or above	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	District Total Talukas	9,10,586	4,67,487	4,43,099	2,73,320	3,38,899	94,094	43,879	95,595	29,971	4,478	350
1.	Melghat	71,441	36,511	34,930	30,464	33,789	4,347	824	1,501	293	199	24
2.	Achalpur	1,48,214	76,250	71,964	42,119	57,971	16,077	7,874	17,369	6,051	685	68
3.	Morshi	1,57,261	80,452	76,809	47,351	63,714	16,291	7,797	16,141	5,243	669	55
4.	Daryapur	1,37,284	70,607	66,677	37,557	53,854	15,270	7,681	17,150	5,107	630	35
5.	Amravati	2,20,992	1,13,837	1,07,155	63,050	88,008	24,054	11,216	25,304	7,778	1,429	93
6.	Chandur	1,75,894	89,230	85,564	52,779	71,503	18,055	8,487	18,130	5,499	866	75

Source:- 1961 Population Census publications.

Table No.49

education in urban area of the Amravati district according to 1961 census

Sr. No.	District	Total urban population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level basic		Primary or Junior	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati	322194	170374	151820	71680	103643	31334	19841	53941	25427

Sr. No.	District	Educational levels						University Degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	
		Matriculation or higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Non Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Amravati	10721	2377	297	14	129	102	1482	258

Table No.49 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District	Technical Degree of Diploma equal to degree or post graduate Degree							
		Engineering		Medical		Agriculture		Veterinary Dairying	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	Amravati	65	Nil	102	13	59	Nil	12	Nil

Sr. No.	District	Technical degree of diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree					
		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
1.	Amravati	9	Nil	229	112	314	33

Source :- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 50

No. of institutions, pupils and teachers in Amravati District
in 1967-68 & 1968-69

Sr.No.	Particulars	District Total	
		1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4
<u>Pre-primary.</u>			
1.	Institutions	25	24
2.	Pupils		
	a) Boys	710	653
	b) Girls.	599	616
2.	Teachers	33	
	a) Trained	33	40
	b) Untrained	14	
<u>If. Primary Schools</u>			
1.	Institutions.	1363	1402
2.	Pupils.		
	a) Boys	98238	97830
	b) Girls	70803	71230
3.	Teachers		
	a) Trained	5468	5597
	b) Untrained	598	554
<u>III Secondary Schools.</u>			
1.	Institutions.	174	179
2.	Pupils		
	a) Boys	42452	42005
	b) Girls	21365	22428

Table No. 50 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4
<u>III. Secondary Schools.</u>			
3.	Teachers.		
	a) Trained.	1703	1832
	b) Untrained	757	790
<u>IV Higher Institutions (Colleges etc.)</u>			
1.	Institutions	21	19
2.	Pupils		
	a) Boys	7686	6833
	b) Girls	1621	1408
3.	Teachers.		
	a) Trained	0	N.A.
	b) Untrained	0	
<u>Special Schools.</u>			
1.	Institutions.	22	21
2.	Pupils		
	a) Boys	2035	1746
	b) Girls	424	238
3.	Teachers.		
	a) Trained	0	N.A.
	b) Untrained	0	

Note:- The breakup of teachers into trained and untrained in respect of higher institutions and special schools is not available.

Sources:- Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No.51

Educational Concessions.

Number of Backward class /Beneficiaries in Amravati District during 1967-68 & 1968-69

Sr. No.	Education	Beneficiaries (Number)							
		Scheduled castes		Schedule tribes		Other Backward classes		Total backward Classes	
		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Total Boys	15752	14277	7897	8095	34746	38114	51945	60486
	Girls	6729	6897	3457	3372	23911	28365	32231	38634
	Total	22481	21174	11354	11467	58657	66479	84176	99120
1.	Pre-primary								
	Boys	22	-	6	4	135	20	163	24
	Girls	16	3	-	1	89	15	105	19
	Total	38	3	6	5	224	35	268	43
2.	Primary								
	Boys	10530	10287	6403	6766	33960	38094	50893	55147
	Girls	5363	5676	2907	2897	23763	23350	32033	36923
	Total	15893	15963	9310	9663	57723	66444	82926	92070
3.	Secondary								
	Boys	4271	3990	1298	1325	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5315
	Girls	1194	1218	523	474	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1692
	Total	5465	5208	1821	1799	-	-	-	7007

Table No. 51 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4. Teachers Training									
Boys	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	
Girls	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	
Total	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	
5. Higher									
Boys	836	N.A.	115	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	N.A.	
Girls	133	N.A.	16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	N.A.	
Total	969	N.A.	131	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Special									
Boys	93	N.A.	75	N.A.	651	N.A.	889	N.A.	
Girls	23	N.A.	11	N.A.	59	N.A.	93	N.A.	
Total	116	N.A.	86	-	710	-	982	-	

Note:- Beneficiaries of other backward classes for 1967-68 under secondary & higher education and Beneficiaries of Teachers training, higher and special for the year 1968-69 are not available.

Source:- Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No. 52

Economically backward class concessions of free education in Amravati district
during 1961-62, 1966-67, 1967-68 & 1968-69

Sr. No.	Item.	Year	Pri- mary.	Seco- ndary	Higher Institutions.							Total 'mis- 'cell' 'aneol 'us	Grand Total	
					Arts & Scie- nce.	Comm- 'erce.	Agri- cul- tural	Tech- nical	Vat- 'ery' 'nary'	Med- 'ici- 'ne	Oth- 'er 'cou- 'rses'			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1961-62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1966-67	Nil	46130	2153	1471	425	809	-	90	381	5329	172	51681
		1967-68	Nil	33000	2586	1480	570	316	-	103	520	5575	277	38852
		1968-69	Nil	35750	1999	1573	505	-	-	136	664	4877	41	40663
2.	Concessions granted in ('000') Rs.	1961-62	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1966-67	Nil	1876	335	220	129	63	-	26	20	793	17	2686
		1967-68	Nil	983	416	251	141	44	-	28	40	920	30	1933
		1968-69	Nil	423	373	260	227	-	-	42	170	1072	4	1499

Source:- Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No. 53

Expenditure on Primary Education in Amravati District during 1968-69 & 1969-70

" Figures in Rs."

Sr. No.	Agency	Year	Normal			Plan			Total		
			Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants	Total	Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants	Total	Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Zilla Parishad	1968-69	9851900	Nil	9851900	1093300	Nil	1093300	10945200	Nil	10945200
		1969-70	13767212	Nil	13767212	89200	Nil	89200	13856412	Nil	13856412
2.	Municipal Council Municipal Corporations	1968-69	1431731	Nil	1431731	17440	Nil	17440	1449171	Nil	1449171
		1969-70	1579787	Nil	1579787	571	Nil	571	1580358	Nil	1580358
3.	Cantoments Boards	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporations	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All other expenditure including building grants	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	239900	239900	Nil	239900	239900
6.	Grand Total	1968-69	11283631	Nil	11283631	1110740	Nil	1110740	12394371	Nil	12394371
		1969-70	15346999	Nil	15346999	89771	239900	329671	15436770	239900	15676670

Source :- 1) Director of Education, Poona
2) Dy. Director of Education, Vidarbha, Nagpur.

Table No. 54

Classification of villages without primary schools or schooling facilities according to population range in Amravati District during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year As on 31st March.	No. of villages without schools or schooling facilities according to Population range.							Total
			Up to 300	300 to 399	400 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 699	2000 & above		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	District	1969	126	152	168	Nil	Nil	Nil	446	
	Amravati	1970	126	152	145	Nil	Nil	Nil	433	

Note:- Talukawise information is not available.

Source:- Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 55

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District

Sr.No.	Length in KMs.		
		<u>As on 31st March 1969</u>	<u>As on 31st March 1970</u>
1.	<u>Broad Gauge</u>		
	i) Single	10.00	10.00
	ii) Double	82.19	82.19
	iii) Tribles more	-	-
2.	Meter Gauge	38.78	38.78
3.	Narrow Gauge	64.00	64.00
	Total Railway Route	194.97	194.97

Source:- Indian Railways .

Table No.56

Road length according to category and surface in Amravati district as on 31st
March 1969 and 1970 (Length in Kms.)

Sr. No.	Type of roads category	Extra municipal - District Road total					
		B. & C. Department		Zilla Parishad		Total	
		31-3-69	31-3-70	31-3-69	31-3-70	31-3-69	31-3-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	National high-ways	73.90	73.90	Nil	Nil	73.90	73.90
2.	State high-way	632.90	632.90	Nil	Nil	632.90	632.90
3.	Major District Roads	24.00	24.00	354.46	463.84	378.46	487.84
4.	Other District Roads	Nil	Nil	83.43	91.50	83.43	91.50
5.	Village Roads	Nil	Nil	380.45	326.05	380.45	326.05
6.	Others	Nil	nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.	Total	730.80	730.80	818.34	881.39	1549.14	1612.19
<u>Surface classification</u>							
1.	Cement Concret	0.80	0.80	Nil	Nil	0.80	0.80
2.	Black Topped	540.40	544.40	90.85	103.95	631.25	648.35
3.	Water Bound Macadam	189.60	185.60	441.49	470.74	631.09	656.34
4.	Granular Material	Nil	Nil	75.60	81.10	75.60	81.10
5.	Lower types	Nil	Nil	210.40	225.60	210.40	225.60
6.	Total	730.80	730.80	818.34	881.39	1549.14	1612.19

Table No. 56 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Types of roads category	Extra District Road Total			
		Municipal Road		Forest Road	
		31-3-69	31-3-70	31-3-69	31-3-70
1	2	9	10	11	12
1.	National High way	-	-	-	-
2.	State High way	-	-	-	-
3.	Major District Roads	-	-	-	-
4.	Other District Roads	-	-	-	-
5.	Village Roads	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-
7.	Total	578.49	585.49	1125.26	1125.26
<u>Surface - Classification</u>					
1.	Cement Concret	4.84	4.84	Nil	Nil
2.	Black Topped	59.89	62.39	21.00	21.00
3.	Water Bound Macadum	164.18	162.28	Nil	Nil
4.	Granular Material	70.57	70.57	Nil	Nil
5.	Lower types	279.01	285.41	1104.26	1104.26
6.	Total	578.49	585.49	1125.26	1125.26

- Source:-
- 1) Executive Engineer, B & C Department, Amravati.
 - 2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
 - 3) Chief Officer, Municipal Councils in Amravati district.
 - 4) Conservator of forest, Amravati circle, Amravati.

TABLE NO.57

Motor vehicles in operation in Amravati district as on
31st March 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	Items	31-3-69		31-3-1970	
		'Amravati District'	'Amravati R.F.O. Region'	'Amravati District'	'Amravati R.F.O. Region'
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Motor Cars	1241	2496	1447	2942
2.	Taxi Cars	16	35	35	67
3.	Auto Rickshaws	2	2	1	1
4.	Motor cycles, scooters etc.	701	1358	967	2135
5.	Stage Carriages				
	i) Deisel Engines	122	298	365	737
	ii) Petrol Engines	34	94	48	118
6.	Lorries				
	i) Private Carriages				
	a) Deisel Engines	571	1548	577	1548
	b) Petrol Engines	139	431	74	235
	ii) Public Carriages				
	a) Deisel Engines	82	239	62	154
	b) Petrol Engines	29	88	13	38
7.	Ambulances	8	14	6	10
8.	School Buses	6	12	4	10
9.	Private Service Vehicles	Nil	1	1	1
10.	Trailors	259	575	309	669
11.	Tractors	341	666	451	899
12.	Others	38	78	34	74
	Total	3589	7935	4294	9638

Source:- Assistant Regional Transport Officer, Amravati.

Table No.53

Operational Statistics of Nationalised Transport Amravati Division as on
31st March 1969 & 1970 (According to S.T. Division)

Sr. No.	I T E M	'As on 31st March 1969'	'As on 31st March 1970'
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Routes	228	272
2.	Route Distance (in km.)	13407.10	15927
3.	Average Route Distance (in km.)	58.80	58.55
4.	Average service Distance per day (in km.)	55813.	60057
5.	Vehicles on Road per day	248	263
6.	Operating Fleet No.	276	292
7.	Average Daily Earnings (Rs.)	79107	90364
8.	Average Earnings per vehicles per day (Rs.)	319	343
9.	No. of passengers travelled per day.	61985	62767

Source:- Divisional Controller of State Transport, Amravati Dn. Amravati.

Table No. 59

Traffic Census on important roads in Amravati district as on May 1968 and May 1969.

Sr. No.	Location of Count Post		date of commen- cement of tra- fic census	Carriage way width of road (feet)	Type of surface	Number of vehicals per day				
	Mileage	Near by Town/ village.				Light motor veni- cles.	medium/ heavy motor vehicles,	Total 7+8	Slow moving vehicl- es	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

STATE HIGHWAYS

Wadgaon - Akot Walgaon Road/State Highway No.28

1.	14/7	Wadnargangai	5-5-68	10'	B.T	37	94	131	92	223
2.	11/2	Singanapur	"	9'	B.T.	76	111	187	27	214

Akot- Paratwada -State Border Road/State Highway No.70

1.	17/8	Anjangaon	5-5-68	12'	B.T.	50	186	236	95	331
2.	25/0	M.C Naka.	"	12'	B.T.	25	157	182	161	343

Hinganghat-Pulgaon -Amravati -Dharni State Border Road/State Highway No.74

1.	11/5	Deogaon	5-5-68	12'	W.B.M.	43	65	108	459	567
2.	1/5	Chandur Rly	"	12'	"	14	59	73	46	119
3.	0/6	Chandur Rly.	"	12'	B.T.	65	147	212	823	1035
4.	10/4	Pohara	"	12'	"	82	216	298	282	580
5.	1/3	Amravati	"	12"	"	1017	2500	3517	861	4378
6.	28/6	M.C.Naka Achalpur "	"	12'	"	83	383	466	203	669
7.	15/3	Ghatang	"	12'	"	25	139	164	119	283
8.	42/3	Harisal	"	12'	"	19	77	96	160	160

Table No.59 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Location of Count Mileage	Count Post Near by town village.	Total traffic intensity of light medium and heavy motor vehicles in tons per 24 hrs. (of vehicles in col.9)	Total traffic intensity in tons per 24 hrs. (of vehicles in col.11)	Passenger for units
1	2	3	12	13	14

STATE HIGHWAYSEdlabad- Akot Walgaon Road/State Highway No.28

1.	14/7	Wadnergangai	780	885	-
2.	11/2	Singanapur	1009	1046	-

Akot Paratwade -State Border Road/State Highway No.70

1.	17/8	Anjangaon	1081	1190	-
2.	25/0	M.C. Naka	1110	1337	-

Hingangaon- Pulgaon- Amravati, Dharni state Border Road/State Highway No.74

1.	11/5	Deogaon	483	1016	-
2.	1/5	Chandur Rly	429	480	-
3.	0/6	Chandur Rly	1070	1953	-
4.	10/4	Pohara	1132	1460	-
5.	1/3	Amravati	16470	17574	-
6.	28/6	M.C. Naka Achalpur	2312	2532	-
7.	15/3	Ghatang	875	1626	-
8.	42/3	Harisal	516	575	-

(106)

Table No.59 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>Yeotmal-Badnera Road/State Highway No.76</u>										
1.	52/1	Near M.C.Naka, Amravati	5-5-68	12'	B.T.	141	339	530	522	10522
<u>Yaotmal-Dhamangaon Road/State Highway No.79</u>										
1.	22/8	Deogaon	5-5-68	12'	B.T.	101	203	304	813	1117
2.	29/8	Dhamangaon	"	12'	B.T.	50	206	256	889	1145
<u>Nandgaon-Morsol-Pusla Road/State Highway No.80</u>										
1.	34/3	Morshi	5-5-68	12'	B.T.	137	222	359	313	672
2.	55/3	Warud	5-5-68	12'	Partly B.T.	106	411	517	408	925
<u>Pulgaon-Aryi-Warud State Border Road/State Highway No.81</u>										
1.	1/1	Warud	5-5-68	9'	W.B.M.	51	116	167	272	439
<u>NATIONAL HIGH WAY</u>										
<u>National Highway No.6</u>										
1.	102/6	Badnera	4-5-69	12'	B.T.	113	410	523	257	730
2.	98/4	Amravati	9-5-69	18'	B.T.	180	630	819	407	1226
3.	98/2	Amravati Town	4-5-69	18'	B.T.	225	450	675	322	997
4.	70/6	Tivasa	"	12'	B.T.	259	435	694	249	943

(107)

Table No. 59 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14
<u>Yeotmal-Badnera Road/ State Highway No.78</u>					
1.	52/1	Near M.C. Naka, Amravati	2139	2841	-
<u>Yeotmal-Dhamangaon Road/State Highway No.79</u>					
1.	22/8	Deogaon	1526	2344	-
2.	29/8	Dhamangaon	1225	1805	-
<u>Nandgaon-Morshi-Pusla Road/State Highway No.80</u>					
1.	34/3	Morshi	1657	2012	-
2.	55/3	Warud	2775	3250	-
<u>Pulgaon-Arvi-Warud Stat. Border Road/State Highway No.81</u>					
1.	1/1	warud	865	1156	-
<u>NATIONAL HIGHWAY</u>					
<u>National Highway No.6</u>					
1.	102/6	Badnera	2520	2669	2885
2.	98/4	Amravati	4117	4632	4521
3.	98/2	Amravati town	2504	2864	3507
4.	70/6	Tivasa	2644	2926	3058

Source:- Building and Communications Department Bombay.

Table No. 60

Information of Postal and Telegraph & Telephone Statistics in Amravati District
during 1961-62, 1968-69 and 1969-70

Year	No. of post offices	No of telegraph offices	No. of letter boxes	No of post men	No. of telephones	No. of Radio licences issued & renewed together
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	286	22	513	92	837	7999
1968-69	307	30	584	122	1937	20101
1969-70	311	30	585	124	1978	24125

Note:- Information in Col.7 Pertains to calander year.

Source:- 1) Superintendent of Post Offices, East Barar Dn. Amravati.

2) Sub-Divisional Officer, Telegraphs, Akola.

3) Head Post master, Amravati.

4) Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Nagpur.

Table No.61

Rural Broadcasting Statistics in Amravati District as on 31st March 1969 & 1970

Sr. No.	District/faluka	No. of villages in which receiving set installed by the Rural Broadcasting Department		Rural population of villages having receiving sets. (1961 census)		Total number of Radio farm forums.	
		31-3-1969	31-3-1970	31-3-1969	31-3-1970	31-3-1969	31-3-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>District</u> Amravati.	712	875	5,62,438	6,15,474	98	100
	<u>faluka</u>						
1.	Melghat	135	233	54,314	81,488	8	8
2.	Achalpur	144	153	1,12,776	1,15,650	21	22
3.	Morshi	120	127	1,08,622	1,10,544	13	13
4.	Daryapur	105	116	87,354	91,966	21	22
5.	Amravati	112	140	1,07,539	1,19,788	21	21
6.	Chandur	96	106	91,733	96,038	14	14

Source:- Divisional Rural Broadcasting, Government of Maharashtra, Nagpur.

Table No. 62

Income and expenditure of local bodies in Amravati district during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Year	Village Panchayats.				Zilla Parishad		Municipalities & Townments etc.		
		No	No. of Villages covered	Total Income. In Rs.	Total Expenditure in Rs.	Total Exp. enditure in '000'Rs.	Total Exp. penditure in '000'Rs.	No.	Total in- come in Rs.	Total Expendi- ture in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1968-69	735	1793	4785634	3956862	69335	68561	13	11912128	11786135
2.	1969-70	735	1793	6008587	5765129	66164	64859	13	14218852	13544041

Note:- Figures in respect of Municipal Committees for the year 1969-70 are inclusive of Warud Municipality.

Source:- 1) Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
 2) Block Development Officers in Amravati district.
 3) Chief Officers, Municipal Councils, in Amravati District

Table No. 63

Income and expenditure for village Panchayats in Amravati District during 1968-69 &
1969-70 (Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of the block	Year	No. of village Panchayat & Group village Panchayats	I N C O M E						Total	
				Grants in aid		Contri- bution	Dona- tions	Taxes	Fees		Others
1	2	3	4	Govrn- ment	Others	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	District	1968-69	734	1858602	738816	149564	116725	715609	204439	1001929	4785684
	Total	1969-70	734	2699869	1507216	134870	102309	825956	99481	638886	6008587
1.	Chikhalda	1968-69	20	23406	35412	Nil	250	Nil	80	375	59523
		1969-70	20	23573	22132	6987	Nil	12304	Nil	Nil	64997
2.	Dharni	1968-69	45	228734	Nil	Nil	1607	12879	1058	34147	278425
		1969-70	45	3629	166004	Nil	33346	9833	111	9701	272624
3.	Achalpur	1968-69	54	78624	134597	9660	1789	79929	19219	180005	503823
		1969-70	54	86804	461836	1374	3148	109492	28118	24253	715075
4.	Chandur Bazar.	1968-69	60	95793	80000	691	Nil	164210	3100	22600	366394
		1969-70	60	277102	100278	Nil	2100	30389	27574	64954	552397
5.	Morshi	1968-69	71	219359	13457	4126	3215	62504	124007	263678	695346
		1969-70	71	221313	40303	1012	3065	48275	10213	157124	481305
6.	Warud	1968-69	65	184943	Nil	29353	Nil	84772	Nil	64487	363555
		1969-70	65	236454	Nil	Nil	Nil	49192	Nil	86952	372598

Table No. 63 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.	Daryapur	1968-69	55	139522	87424	17910	4377	36723	20301	33450	339707
		1969-70	55	209036	127001	5438	1917	58054	4760	9749	415955
8.	Anjangaon	1968-69	64	286847	61311	26	11374	115910	2503	24699	502670
		1969-70	64	357787	N11	N11	8494	135591	4752	4582	511206
9.	Amravati	1968-69	55	221929	N11	55210	N11	41250	3675	135234	457298
		1969-70	55	515166	N11	64060	N11	35187	4685	81076	700174
10.	Nandgaon kh.	1968-69	59	49052	70420	13740	5089	20900	4538	30947	194686
		1969-70	59	70114	189803	6906	35509	34627	7900	38013	382872
11.	Bhatkuli	1968-69	45	77899	59389	3065	17424	47424	15997	107063	328261
		1969-70	45	330063	257391	47195	13878	72389	2330	35850	759096
12.	Chandur Wly.	1968-69	75	161556	130537	6059	179	19556	5896	13746	337529
		1969-70	75	217365	N11	654	N11	134963	N11	8892	361874
13.	Teosa	1968-69	67	90938	66269	9724	71421	29552	4065	86498	358467
		1969-70	67	101463	142418	1244	852	45660	9038	117740	418415

Table No. 63 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of the block	Year	E X P E N D I T U R E								Total
			Sanitation	Public works	Social & Moral promotion	Administration	Welfare	Preservation of Animal Husbandry & dairies	Collection of land revenue & maintenance.	Others	
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. District		1968-69	476364	2083044	195279	656688	162180	78619	10933	293755	3956362
		1969-70	721777	3449071	325158	744211	137184	102845	12560	272323	5765129
1. Chikhalda		1968-69	8722	30816	213	5412	515	Nil	Nil	12750	58428
		1969-70	18427	9596	13540	8919	2737	Nil	Nil	19145	72364
2. Dharni		1968-69	55127	125391	3894	12687	1096	Nil	Nil	30560	223755
		1969-70	56296	143656	4309	16283	6343	7911	Nil	5457	240255
3. Achalpur		1968-69	33622	256266	18037	61498	21324	9966	Nil	23074	423787
		1969-70	56539	372169	53522	76582	21022	3825	Nil	33243	616902
4. Chandur Bazar		1968-69	20916	71600	7000	56838	4000	Nil	Nil	34919	209673
		1969-70	61061	279659	Nil	76633	24632	20756	Nil	35706	409077
5. Morshi		1968-69	37245	209145	40257	77295	Nil	15146	9256	32992	202016
		1969-70	71134	208543	50430	71133	20381	17347	12560	7985	409015
6. Warud		1968-69	34055	201969	72	84829	10999	1469	1598	65916	409907
		1969-70	40522	294857	1548	79887	12076	13958	Nil	44663	137515

Table No. 63 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
7.	Daryapur	1968-69	38449	163085	48420	49755	1447	17296	Nil	8604	327056
		1969-70	143578	194071	5194	39374	331	1926	Nil	2936	387410
8.	Anjangaon	1968-69	31512	248214	23269	55033	28828	2765	Nil	32531	422152
		1969-70	35249	300389	45523	74826	5687	12377	Nil	61199	535250
9.	Amravati	1968-69	36879	153152	10314	84443	16649	Nil	Nil	36734	338171
		1969-70	62583	370744	43761	86124	7184	Nil	Nil	51099	621495
10.	Nandgaon kh.	1968-69	27330	159917	Nil	30594	11616	2400	Nil	Nil	231857
		1969-70	43677	245794	32245	44932	11495	6002	Nil	694	384839
11.	Bhatkuli	1968-69	14779	231792	26317	55898	15237	15245	Nil	3487	362755
		1969-70	50318	562642	28967	87293	15098	11059	Nil	2433	757810
12.	Chandur Rly.	1968-69	81209	96213	63	28996	28291	2196	Nil	10971	247939
		1969-70	19956	215220	Nil	30657	7948	166	Nil	2090	276037
13.	Teosa	1968-69	56519	135484	17423	43410	22178	12136	79	217	287446
		1969-70	62437	251731	46119	51568	2250	7518	Nil	5668	427291

Source:- Block Development Officers in Amravati District.

Table No. 64 (A)

(Rs. in thousands)

Head-wise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad Amravati District

<u>Receipts</u>	<u>1963-69</u>	<u>1969-70</u>
<u>I Revenue Section</u>		
1. Local Fund cess	3867	5029
2. Local Rates	Nil	Nil
3. Other taxes and fees	160	157
4. Interest	84	146
5. Police	Nil	Nil
6. Education	467	676
7. Medical	17	34
8. Public Health	89	77
9. Agriculture	97	22
10. Animal Husbandry	10	18
11. Industries & Cottage Industries	26	26
12. Buildings and Communications	79	80
13. Pensions	48	44
14. Miscellaneous	697	133
15. Total-Self-raised Resources	5641	6442
<u>II. Government Grants.</u>		
1. Stamp duty Grants	92	116
2. Land Revenue Grants	2506	2041
3. Equalisation Grants	256	153
4. Purposive Grants	21299	18401
5. Establishment Grants	2195	2975
6. Deficit adjustment Grants	74	Nil
7. Local Cess Matching Grants	543	4554
8. Incentive Grants	46	39

(116)

Table No. 64(A) (Contd....)

	<u>1968-69</u>	<u>1969-70</u>
9. Plan Grants	5639	3837
10. Block Grants	635	523
11. Refund(with minus mark)	(-) 776	(-) 1344
12. Other Grants	Nil	224
13. Total Govt. Grants	32553	31519
II A.Govt.grants for agency schemes	1352	327
III.Total Government Grants (including agency schemes)	33910	31846
Total Revenue Receipts I+III	39551	38288
IV. <u>Debt Sectio.,.</u>		
1. Loans and Advances	2117	10
2. Deposits & Advances	3938	4661
3. Total-Debt Section	6055	4671
V. <u>Remittances.</u>	23729	25602
Total Receipts I+II+III+IV+V	69335	68561
VI. Opening Balance	9862	12524
GRAND TOTAL	79197	81085

Source :- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 64 (B)

(Rs. in Thousand)

Head-wise expenditure of the Zilla Parishad Amravati District

<u>District Revenue Expenditure</u>	<u>1968-69</u>	<u>1969-70</u>
1. Honoraria & Allowances to the president, Chairman and members.	194	190
2. General Administration	2867	3362
3. Interest	Nil	Nil
4. Education	22088	18670
5. Medical	397	533
6. Public Health	1286	1641
7. Ayurved	324	385
8. Agriculture	723	1160
9. Animal Husbandry	508	602
10. Forest	Nil	Nil
11. Social Welfare	413	577
12. Industries	109	10.7
13. Co-operation	8	8
14. C.D.P.	544	506
15. Miscellaneous	Nil	111
16. Buildings & Communications	2935	3769
17. Public Health Engineering	1102	926
18. Irrigation	1049	1077
19. Pensions.	102	133
20. Miscellaneous	559	726
21. Total Revenues Expenditure	35208	34483
II. <u>Debt Section.</u>		
1. Loans and Advances	2086	589

(118)
Table No. 64 (b) (Contd....)

	<u>1968-69</u>	<u>1969-70</u>
2. Deposits and Advances	4553	4660
3. Total -Debt Section.	6639	5249
III. Remittances.	24317	25127
Total Expenditure. I+ II+ III	66164	64859
Closing Balance	12460	16200
Grand Total	78624	81059

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, L.P. Amravati.

Table No. 65

Income and Expenditure of Municipalities in Amravati district during 1968-69 & 1969-70

(Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of the Municipal committee	Year	I NCOME								Totals
			Grants and Contributions		Rates and Taxes			Revenue derived from properties	Others		
			Govt	Others	Octroi	Taxes on houses & land	Other Taxes				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.	Total of all Municipalities	1968-69	3462572	1193	4677458	1585263	660218	6922939	432390	1093034	11912128
		1969-70	3639388	1147	6061513	2057873	719531	8838922	361381	1377514	14218352
1.	Chikhaldra	1968-69	16736	Nil	Nil	13280	Nil	13280	7008	20990	58014
		1969-70	20686	Nil	Nil	14821	Nil	14821	9400	11456	56363
2.	Achalpur city	1968-69	209400	Nil	Nil	15318	74536	89854	27063	227362	553679
		1969-70	265476	Nil	145916	21474	114071	281461	22677	401760	971374
3.	Achalpur camp.	1968-69	379343	Nil	242986	18725	119334	381045	62785	173312	996485
		1969-70	415798	Nil	520796	35116	120827	676739	52023	52197	1196757
4.	Chandur bazar	1968-69	103612	1001	Nil	9731	32094	41825	25798	34763	206999
		1969-70	141079	60	50070	10348	31685	92103	32259	46132	311633
5.	Morshi	1968-69	110859	Nil	42996	16340	71851	131187	15352	15144	272542
		1969-70	106366	Nil	91487	13090	76376	180953	16656	17858	321833
6.	Warud	1968-69	141193	Nil	169587	25878	80807	276272	41327	30996	439788
		1969-70	116642	Nil	186294	49293	115370	350957	35955	52762	556316

(120)

Table No. 6.5 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7. Shendurjanaghat	1968-69	65911	192	38161	9575	32568	80304	15528	16963	178398	
	1969-70	76219	487	45820	8064	33175	87059	18200	31394	213359	
8. Daryapur	1968-69	162812	N11	99261	172945	7637	279843	166113	275	549043	
	1969-70	180271	N11	227570	201667	7123	436360	24177	4567	645375	
9. Anjangaon	1968-69	327795	N11	207280	14189	70061	291530	29147	10962	659434	
	1969-70	367654	600	301129	15378	88681	405188	35229	10133	818804	
10. Amravati	1968-69	1423459	N11	3290176	1019170	80338	4389684	50220	478548	6341911	
	1969-70	1423383	N11	3850398	1482131	77470	5409999	72955	635838	7542175	
11. Badnera	1968-69	293659	N11	269728	129879	50980	450587	35836	10493	790575	
	1969-70	275937	N11	292068	67355	35498	394921	25936	35406	732200	
12. Chandur Rly.	1968-69	69258	N11	77998	60718	12455	151171	8781	14267	243477	
	1969-70	89310	N11	118000	58875	12730	189605	8565	48445	336925	
13. Dhamangaon Rly.	1968-69	158535	N11	239285	79515	27557	346357	7432	58959	571283	
	1969-70	161067	N11	231970	80261	6525	318756	7349	29566	516738	

Table No. 65 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of the Municipal Committee	Year	Expenditure							Totals
			General Administration	Cost of Collection of Taxes	Public Health & Convenience	Public works	Public Instruction	Public safety	Others	
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Total of all Municipalities	1968-69	900456	708346	3969230	668153	3152620	646959	1739371	11786135
		1969-70	1076195	887977	4092593	1195462	3472381	598151	2226542	13574041
1.	Chikhalda	1968-69	10255	Nil	Nil	21166	3847	8370	7227	51365
		1969-70	11483	Nil	Nil	15194	9596	7661	14059	57993
2.	Achalpur city	1968-69	46756	32226	220334	17315	192015	26575	111679	646900
		1969-70	53243	35030	280657	14099	262289	30031	213495	833844
3.	Achalpur Camp.	1968-69	124099	13942	220087	139736	333129	25749	45206	901948
		1969-70	237076	16605	304306	20110	391013	36085	263072	1208267
4.	Chandur bazar	1968-69	18592	1680	73150	10720	101829	6846	74101	236918
		1969-70	37630	1698	84672	9683	115985	7177	32616	289461
5.	Morshi	1968-69	16540	35324	85498	10976	86770	14458	11865	261431
		1969-70	14740	38352	91776	47810	94935	15715	34957	338285
6.	Warud	1968-69	23440	80924	132550	24148	115689	15388	1516	393655
		1969-70	39973	97764	177626	14576	127304	20242	5332	473817

(122)

Table No. 65 (Contd....)

1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7.	Shendurjanaghat	1968-69	12731	17772	47145	3419	78554	8132	22190	189943
		1969-70	12729	21991	48342	13733	80870	9153	27294	214112
8.	Daryapur	1968-69	54460	14723	223574	32845	159429	23711	10063	518805
		1969-70	65587	13668	222212	78631	144444	21667	119188	665397
9.	Anjangaon	1968-69	113822	18034	188851	26764	255121	17863	43542	664047
		1969-70	118943	11836	168944	20567	292929	25763	127424	766106
10.	Amravati	1968-69	341208	234127	2364521	304039	141694	327811	1303861	6292511
		1969-70	363272	374286	2261060	851386	1547151	371127	1240319	7008601
11.	Badnera	1968-69	78708	157179	219972	63886	216209	23271	17723	776948
		1969-70	63319	163588	236612	44427	222973	21958	9160	761037
12.	Chandur Rly	1968-69	26265	10576	59546	5350	55558	8950	64136	230381
		1969-70	31980	25590	85701	58200	55610	9600	67590	334261
13.	Dhamangaon Rly	1968-69	33580	92789	134002	7789	137526	139335	26262	571283
		1969-70	36215	87569	130625	7046	127782	16272	72046	477555

Source:- Chief Officers, Municipal Councils, in Amravati district.

Table No. 66

Plan expenditure under different development sub-heads in Amravati district
during 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	Development - sub head	Expenditure during Rs. in lakhs					
		1968-69			1969-70		
		State sector	Local Sector	Total	State Sector	Local Sector	Total
-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Agricultural Programme							
1	Agricultural Production	2.86	2.03	4.94	0.76	1.66	2.42
2	Minor Irrigation	17.92	12.94	30.86	14.93	10.52	25.45
3	Soil Conservation	28.17	Nil	28.17	24.89	Nil	24.89
4	Animal Husbandry	Nil	0.28	0.28	Nil	0.09	0.09
5	Dairy Development	0.89	Nil	0.89	0.12	Nil	0.12
6	Forest	4.47	Nil	4.47	5.84	Nil	5.84
7	Fisheries	0.05	Nil	0.05	0.05	Nil	0.05
8	Ware housing & marketing	1.73	Nil	1.73	0.40	Nil	0.40
9	Total Agricultural Programme	56.09	15.30	71.39	46.99	12.27	59.26
II Cooperation & community Development							
1	Cooperation	3.56	Nil	3.56	2.19	Nil	2.19
2	Community Development	Nil	5.31	5.31	Nil	3.47	3.47
	Total Cooperation & community Development.	3.56	5.31	8.87	2.19	3.47	5.66

Table No. 68

(Contd....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
III Power projects								
1. Rural electrification			29.51	Nil	29.51	5.44	Nil	5.44
2. Total Power Projects			29.51	Nil	29.51	5.44	Nil	5.44
IV Industry & Mining								
1. Small Scale Industry			1.52	0.16	1.98	1.18	0.11	1.29
Total Industry & mining			1.52	0.16	1.68	1.18	0.11	1.29
V. Transport & Communication								
1. Road Development			1.98	12.42	14.40	1.19	14.12	15.31
2. Tourism			1.00	Nil	1.00	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total Transport & Communication			2.98	12.42	15.40	1.19	14.12	15.31
VI Social Services								
1. General Education			2.34	22.98	25.32	0.46	6.01	6.47
2. Technical education			1.54	Nil	1.54	0.64	Nil	0.64
3. Public Health			0.46	1.35	1.81	0.23	0.13	0.36
4. Water supply & Drainage			39.99	5.57	45.56	64.84	4.98	69.82
5. Housing			2.08	0.38	2.46	4.13	Nil	4.13
6. Urban Development			Nil	Nil	Nil	0.62	Nil	0.62
7. Welfare of Backward class			0.12	1.39	1.51	Nil	1.64	1.64

(125)

Table No. 66

(Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8. Social Welfare	0.11	Nil	0.11	0.43	Nil	0.43	
9. Labour & labour welfare	3.90	Nil	3.90	0.51	Nil	0.51	
Total Social Services	50.54	31.67	82.21	71.86	12.76	84.62	
VII MISCELLANEOUS							
Information & Publicity Rural Broad casting	0.41	Nil	0.41	0.04	Nil	0.04	
Total information publicity	0.41	Nil	0.41	0.04	Nil	0.04	
Grand Total	144.61	64.86	209.47	128.89	42.72	171.62	

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Tabla No.67

Important physical Achievements under Plan in Amravati district for 1963-69 and 1969-70.

Sr No.	Name of the Development Sub-Head.	Items	Unit	Physical achievements	
				During 1963-69	During 1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Agricultural Programme					
A. Agricultural Production					
1.	Taluka Seed farms	Construction of build- dings.	No.	2	Nil
2.	Seed Processing Plants	" " Plants	No.	Nil	1
3.	Development of local manurial Resources	(1) Town compost	Tonnes	25,736	19,050
		(2) Area under Sansseed	Acres .	1,505	4,051
4.	Development of Horti- culture.	(1) " " Fruits	"	26	Nil
		(2) Plantation	"	509	692
		(3) Rejuvenation	"	450	Nil
5.	Cotton Development	(1) Distt. of polythenic bags	No. in lakhs	6.27	10.13
		(2) " " Cotton seed	quintals	13.02	Nil
		(3) " " Fertilisers.	Tonnes	1210	Nil
		(4) " " insectucudes	"	8	Nil
		(5) Promotion of nucleus seed.	<u>kg</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>Nil</u>
			Acres	19	Nil
		(6) Foundation seed	<u>Kg.</u>	<u>21833</u>	<u>Nil</u>
			Acres	235	Nil

Table No. 67 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6.	Intensive Cultivation Programme	Area under food crops.	Acres	34,233	Nil
7.	Reclamation of Non-Coastal Saline/alkaline lands	Bunding	"	2	8
<u>B. Minor Irrigation</u>					
8.	Community Wells	Wells	No.	10	Nil
9.	Minor irrigation works	Lift irrigation	No.	Nil	6
<u>C. Soil Conservation.</u>					
10.	Counter Bunding	Bunding	Acres	42,200	24,139
<u>D. Animal Husbandry</u>					
11.	Provision of Vet. Aid centres & dispensaries.	Centres.	No.	2	1
12.	Cattle Breeding Centres & Location of Premium bulls	Bulls	No.	3	Nil
13.	Grant of loans for starting poultry business by landless labourers.	Beneficiaries	"	2	Nil
<u>E. Dairy Development</u>					
14.	Town milk supply scheme	Handling of milk per day.	per Litres	7,500	9,010
15.	Assistance to Cooperative milk unions & Federations	Socys to be assisted	No.	9	Nil

Table No. 67 (Contdd-....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>F. Forest .</u>					
16.	Afforestation for soil conservation .	Plantation	Hectares	52	70
17.	Development of minor forest Produce	"	"	35	32
18.	Plantation of General utility timbers	"	"	60	100
19.	" /other /forest produce	"	"	190	130
20.	Development of fodder resources	"	"	100	50
21.	Forest Communications	(1) Road	K.M.	25	7.5
		(2) Bridges	No.	2	Nil
22.	Forest labour Welfare	(1) Wells	No.	4	1
		(2) Tanks	"	Nil	1
		(3) Sheds.	"	Nil	2
23.	Nature conservation in vidarbha	Rest house	No.	Nil	1
<u>G. Fisheries.</u>					
24.	Fish farming in impounded water	(1) Stocking	No.	3,40,000	3,35,000
		(2) Netting of fish	Kg.	50,238	73,253
25.	Supply of fishery requisites	Nylon twine	"	6.60	40.00

Table No.67 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
26.	Grant of loan to fisherman & fishery socys.	Grant of loan	Rs.	450	200
<u>H. Ware housing & Marketing</u>					
27.	Development of Agri. Marketing	A.P.M.C. Benefitted.	No.	7	Nil
<u>II Cooperation and Community Development.</u>					
28.	Strengthening coop. credit structure from district at below.	(1) Membership	No.	3215	3090
		(2) Loan advances -- (Rs. in lakhs) short & medium		228.26	270.63
		(3) Long term	"	70.90	50.65
29.	Development cooperative marketing	(1) Godowns const	No.	5	1
		(2) Agri. Produce Handled	Rs. in lakhs	199.05	61.53
30.	Cooperative farming	(1) Organisation of Socy.	No.	2	5
		(2) No. of Socyts Assisted	"	7	Nil
		(3) Membership	"	Nil	33
		(4) Area	Acres	Nil	231.25
31.	Consumers cooperative stores	(1) Org. of socys	No.	1	Nil
		(2) Socyts assisted	No.	2	Nil

Table No. 67 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
32.	Labour contract Societies.	Organisation socys.	No.	1	Nil
33.	C.D. :- Rural works programme	Blocks	No.	Nil	5
34.	Applied Nutrition "	"	No.	2	Nil
<u>III Irrigation and Power Projects</u>					
35.	Rural electrifications	1) Villages	No.	Nil	29
		2) Pumps	No.	Nil	1752
<u>IV Industry & Mining (Small Scale Industries)</u>					
36.	Development of handloom industries	No. of Socys. assisted.	No.	5	Nil
37.	Financial Assistance to industrial cooperatives.	1) "	No.	6	Nil
		2) Org. of Socyts	"	8	6
<u>V. Transport and communication</u>					
38.	District Roads	1) Roads	K. Ms.	23.50	59.30
		2) C.D. Work	"	2.00	15.00
		3) Small Bridges	No.	Nil	2
39.	Roads under Public Participation	1) Roads	K. Ms.	13.20	14.40
		2) C.D. Work	Nos	8.00	Nil

Table No. 67 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
VI Social Services					
A. General education					
40.	Expansion of Primary education	Teachers	No.	554	74
41.	Grant to municipal Committees (Primary)	"	No.	Nil	2
42.	Special facilities in Primary Schools	Girls	No	475	23
43.	Development of non-Govt. Secondary Schools.	1) New schools	No.	4	6
		2) Old " (repairs)	No.	146	Nil
44.	Opening of additional classes in Govt secondary schools (in Vidarbha)	1) Teachers	"	9	5
		2) Classes	"	6	2
45.	Conversion of middle schools & I.E.M. schools in vidarbha.	Schools	"	1	6
46.	Merit scholarships to students	Students	"	90	Nil
47.	Loan scholarship Primary teach- ers.	Stipends	Student	372	Nil
		Loan scholarships	Teachers	20	29
		stipends at enhanced rates	"	40	Nil
48.	Educational concession to econo- mical Back ward class Pupils.	Students	No.	Nil	1375
49.	Concession to eligible children of primary teachers	"	No.	Nil	1375

Table No. 67 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>B. Health & Family Planning</u>					
50.	Training Nurses (trained)	Nurses	No.	40	Nil
51.	Expanding facilities in civil Hospitals.	Staff	No.	Nil	48
52.	Primary Health Centres	Appointment M.O.	No.	2	Nil
53.	National Small Pox eradication programme.	Vaccination	%	93 %	Nil
54.	Family Planning	1) Operations	No	12037	Nil
		2) Loops	No.	118	Nil
<u>C. Water supply & Drainage</u>					
55.	Chikhaldra water supply scheme	Work	%	69 %	80 %
56.	Amravati " " "	"	"	40 %	39 %
57.	Daryapur rural water supply scheme work		%	100 %	-
58.	Chendkapur " " "	"	"	100 %	-
59.	Asegaon " " "	"	"	10 %	49 %
60.	Pusla " " "	"	"	30 %	42 %
61.	Narplinglai " " "	"	"	30 %	39 %
62.	Palaskhad " " "	"	"	30 %	66 %
63.	Malhara " " "	"	"	Nil	29 %
64.	Piped water supply (Special measures)	New wells	No.	Nil	94
65.	Wells (Simple measures)	Old "	No.	Nil	99
		Wells deepning	No.	Nil	5

Table No. 6.7 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>D. Housing</u>					
66.	Low income group housing scheme	Tenements	No.	Nil	44
67	Village housing project scheme	houses	No.	16	Nil
		Const. Drainage	K.Ms	827	Nil
68	Extension of village panchs & Provision of house sites	Villages	No.	Nil	16
		Area	Acres	Nil	56.33
<u>E. Urban Development.</u>					
69	Preparation of Developments Plans of local bodies	Dev. of schemes of M.C.	No.	Nil	1
<u>F. Welfare of Backward classes education</u>					
70.	Grants of scholarships, tuition fees examination fees, to SC./ST & OBS & V. Jaties	Student	No.	1229	1940
71.	Grants to Backward classes SC/ST/OBS & V. Jaties	Hostels	No.	26	26
72.	Building grants to hostels of SC/ST/OBS & V. Jaties	"	No.	Nil	2
73.	Balwadias-Cum-Sanskar Kendra (economical up lift)	SC/ST Balwadies	No.	2	Nil
74.	Propogation of improved Agri. implements amongs SC/ST & OBS	Applicants	No	37	Nil
75.	Financial Assistance to industrial Coop. socys. SC/ST & OBS	Society	No	1	Nil

Table No.6.7 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
76.	Share Capital contributions to mixed coop. socys. SC/ST & OBC.	Members	No.	429	Nil
77.	Development of land belonging or cultivated by SC/ST & OBC	Area brought under cultivation	Acre	10	11
78.	Grants to village Panchayats in Backward Adivasi Areas.	V.Ps.	No.	Nil	8
<u>G. Social Welfare</u>					
79.	Family & child welfare projects	Balwadi literacy classes	No	10	Nil
		maternity Centres	No	4	Nil
		Gruh Kalyan kendra	No.	Nil	1
		Balvikas Kendra	No.	Nil	6
		Training Camps)	No.	Nil	2
<u>H. Labour and labour Welfare</u>					
80.	Craftsman training	Trainees	No.	Nil	34
		equipments	Rs. in lakhs	Nil	0.51
<u>I. Miscellaneous (Rural Broad casting)</u>					
81.	Extension of Rural Broad casting	Radio Sets	No.	194	164

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 68

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati District, as on 31-3-70

Sr. No.	Type of blocks	No. of blocks of C.P.A. pattern.	Area in Sq. Km.	No. of villages		Population 1961	S.T. Population T.D. Block	Remarks	
				Inhabited	Deserted				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Stage I	0.50	391	63	12	75	27113	-	-
II	Stage II	3.50	2119	367	69	436	221164	-	-
III	Post Stage II	8.50	5425	893	241	1134	590863	-	-
IV	M.D.P. & T.D.B.	2.00	3988	286	37	323	71441	-	-
Total		14.50	11923	1609	359	1960	9,10,586	-	-

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 69

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Amravati district up to the end
of 1969-70

Sr. No.	Name of the blocks & Size (in C.P.A. Pattern)	Expenditure (in thousand Rs.) incurred										
		Stage I			Stage II			Post Stage II			Total	
		During 1968-69	During 1969-70	Total up to end of 1969-70	During 1968-69	During 1969-70	Total Up to end of 1969-70	During 1968-69	During 1969-70	Total up to end of 1969-70		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Dharni F.D.	1.00	-	-	-	148	120	1147	-	-	-	1147
2.	Chikhaldra F.D.	1.00	-	-	-	54	1	N.A.	-	-	-	N.A.
3.	Achalpur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	15	439	439
4.	Chandur Bz.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	407	407
5.	warud	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	37	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Morshi	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	25	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Daryapur	0.50	-	-	-	23	Nil	810	-	-	-	810
8.	Daryapur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	15	574	574
9.	Anjangaon	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	438	438
10.	Amravati	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	40	316	316
11.	Amravati	1.00	114	97	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
12.	Bhatkuli	1.00	236	-	1514	-	292	1806	-	-	-	1806
13.	Nandgaon Kh.	1.00	-	-	-	45	74	1310	-	-	-	1310
14.	Teosa	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	271	271
15.	Chandur Rly	1.50	-	-	-	70	46	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	-
District		14.50	349	97	N.A.	336	533	N.A.	N.A.	482	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 70

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the C.D. Blocks Amravati district

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks			
			Dharni		Chikhaldra	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Improved seeds distributed	quintal	107	102	48	42
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	611	935	590	25
3.	Green manure seed "	Kg	1000	100	Nil	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	62	Nil	40	26
5.	Chemicals Pesticides distd.	Kg.	598	923	841	33
6.	New compost Pits dug	No.	257	491	44	110
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied.</u>					
	a) Bulls.	No.	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved Birds Supplied	No.	70	Nil	72	60
9.	Animals castrated	No.	540	353	399	463
10.	<u>Minor Irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gro. Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No. of works	No.	3	Nil	Nil	Nil
		Area (in hecter)	38	Nil	Nil	Nil

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b) Private & Community Works						
1) Wells	No.	19	5	Nil	46	
2) Others	Area (in hectors)	Nil	20	Nil	119	
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Area (in hectors)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
11. Land reclaimed	"	50	Nil	90	6	
12. Soil conservation						
a) Area contour bundad	"	210	30	200	100	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No	8	13	5	5	
14. New kacha Roads	KM.	Nil	3	4	3	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	117	119	85	85	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10008	

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks			
			Achalpur		Chandur bz.	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	8	9	10	11
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	172	163	537	257
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	15088	8978	11407	7377
3.	Green Manure Seed	"	2300	2300	3500	300
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)No.		1	11	192	385
5.	Chemicals Pesticides distd.	Kg.	25821	10403	11000	4518
6.	New compost pits dug	No.	563	4062	71	21
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied.</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	3	1	2	Nil
	b) Others	No.	Nil	20	Nil	40
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	253	Nil
9.	Animals castracted	No.	214	412	1078	1229
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Department's works.					
	No. of works	No.	Nil	Nil	2	4
		Area (inhecter)	Nil	Nil	24	16

1	2	3	8	9	10	11
b) <u>Private & Community works.</u>						
1) Wells	No.	178	144	Nil	20	
	Area (inhacters)	536	452	Nil	58	
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Area (inhactres)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
11. Land reclaimed	"	83	222	Nil	Nil	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area contour bunded	"	43	133	908	47	
b) Area terraced	"	16	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	10	33	6	Nil	
14. New kacha Roads.	KM.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	118	118	78	75	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	10750	12500	6500	7500	

(141)

Table No.70 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks			
			68-69 Warud		Morshi	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	12	13	14	15
1.	Improved seed distributed	quintal	243	99	460	136
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	39704	20732	5651	5320
3.	Green manure seed "	Kg.	Nil	Nil	170	13000
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	4	6	62	15
5.	Chemicals pesticides distd.	Kg.	55150	Nil	55130	14893
6.	New compost Pits dug.	No.	353	898	832	2035
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	Nil	Nil	4	3
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	2	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	105	313	356	324
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works	No. Area (inhectar)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	No of works		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(142)

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15
<u>B) Private & Community works</u>						
1) Wells	No.	Nil	106	106	487	
	Area (inhactres)	Nil	Nil	Nil	603	
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Area (inhactres)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
11. Land reclaimed	"	60	Nil	Nil	Nil	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area contour bunded	"	100	Nil	Nil	1098	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	7	2	Nil	Nil	
14. New Kacha Roads	Km.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	76	72	66	64	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	8375	6750	10120	8337	

(143)

Table No. 70 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks			
			Daryapur Stage II		Daryapur Stage II	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	16	17	18	19
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	Quintal	96	-	85	3104
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	2506	-	1653	14703
3.	Green manure seed "	Kg.	3600	-	4400	44500
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total) No.		2	-	Nil	Nil
5.	Chemicals Pesticides distd.	Kg.	5900	-	4700	1862
6.	New compost Pits dug.	No.	212	-	126	289
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
	b) Others	No.	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	243	-	248	620
10.	<u>Miscellaneous works</u>					
	a) Areas likely to be irrigated by open canals works.					
	No. of works	No.	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
	Area (inhecter)	Area	Nil	-	Nil	Nil

Table No. 70 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Anjangaon		Amravati	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	20	21	22	23
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	141	67	38	66
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	4729	5376	2542	5274
3.	Green Manure Seed "	Kg.	2755	88	Nil	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	44	24	64	4
5.	Chemicals pesticides distd.	Kg.	23597	13459	7688	1665
6.	New compost Pits dug	No.	813	976	Nil	
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	4	2	Nil	1
	b) Others	No.	Nil	12	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved Birds Supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	800	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	494	334	249	20
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No. of works	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		Area (in hacter)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(146)

Table No. 70

(Contd.....)

1	2	3	20	21	22	23
b) Private & Community works						
1) Wells	No		Nil	Nil	76	52
	Area (inhacters)		Nil	Nil	53	42
2) Others	No.		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Area (inhactres)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11. Land reclaimed	"		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12. Soil conservation						
a) Area contour bunded	"		Nil	Nil	629	200
b) Area terraced	"		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.		12	29	5	1
14. New kacha Roads	Km.		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.		1	1	Nil	Nil
16. Primary Schools functioning	No.		86	86	42	42
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.		Nil	Nil	Nil	10001

(147)

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks.			
			Amravati post stage II		Nandgaon Kh.	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	48	58	767	722
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	1910	2057	1922	335
3.	Green manure Seed	Kg.	5	Nil	1700	552
4.	Distribution of improved implements (total)	No.	60	8	60	28
5.	Chemicals Pesticides dist.	Kg.	7803	2030	4872	1492
6.	New compost pits dug	No.	710	406	889	2099
7.	<u>Improved Animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	4	2	6	3
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	8
8.	Improved Birds Supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	353	223	341	564
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by. Departments works.					
	No. of works.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	3
		Area (inhacter)	Nil	Nil	Nil	5

(148)

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

	2	3	24	25	26	27
b) Private & community works						
1) Wells	No.	51	29	Nil	Nil	
	Area (inhacters)	42	25	Nil	Nil	
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
	Area (inhactres)	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area contour bunded	"	130	280	Nil	2000	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	5	2	Nil	1	
14. New kacha Roads	Km.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	43	43	71	68	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	10075	8239	Nil	19130	

Table No. 70 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Bhatkuli		Teosa	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	28	29	30	31
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	219	226	23	456
2.	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	3103	5892	6590	3314
3.	Green Manure Seed "	Kg.	100	80	12	700
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	142	40	72	31
6.	Chemicals Pesticides distd.	Kg.	20045	6143	5705	9151
6.	New compost Pits dug	No.	1060	4103	150	351
7.	<u>Improved Animals Supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	4	2	2	3
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	5	Nil
8.	Improved Birds Supplied	No.	Nil	15	Nil	312
9.	Animals castrated	No.	385	387	632	673
10.	<u>Minor irrigation work</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No. of works	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		Area (in hacter)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(150)

Table No. 70

(Contd.....)

	2	3	28	29	30	31
b) <u>Private & Community works</u>						
1) Wells	No.	18	25	Nil	Nil	
	Area (inhacteres)	20	27	Nil	Nil	
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Area (inhactres)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area contour bunded	"	Nil	Nil	3603	2432	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	6	Nil	11	5	
14. New Kacha Roads " "	Km.	Nil	1.0	Nil	8	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	56	54	63	64	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	7000	25013	Nil	Nil	

(151)

Table No. 70 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Chandur Kly.		District Total	
			68-69	69-70	68-69	69-70
1	2	3	32	33	34	35
1	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	1849	2315	4833	8423
2	Chemicals fertilisers distributed	"	6610	1764	104616	82482
3	Green Manure Seed	Kg.	65	Nil	19607	61620
4	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	84	64	899	642
5	Chemicals Pesticides distd.	Kg.	5010	5260	178785	76832
6	New compost Pits dug	No.	655	404	6735	17115
7	<u>Improved Animals Supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	8	5	38	42
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	5	48
8	Improved Birds Supplied	No.	Nil	150	1197	537
9	Animals castrated	No.	1053	1229	6695	7349
10	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No. of works.	No.	Nil	47	5	54
		Area (in hecter)	Nil	105	62	126

Table No. 70 (Contd....)

1	2	3	32	33	34	35
B) Private & Community works						
1) wells	No.	77	94	541	1024	
	Area (in hacters)	344	277	994	1623	
2) Others	No.	Nil	37	Nil	33	
	Area (in hactores)	Nil	76	Nil	79	
11. Land reclaimed	"	3420	Nil	3703	228	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area contour Banded	"	Nil	198	5873	6320	
b) Area terraced.	"	Nil	Nil	16	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	5	7	73	98	
14. New kacha Roads	"	Km.	1.3	0.50	5.30	16.10
15. Primary Health Centres functioning,	No.	1	1	14	14	
16. Primary Schools functioning	No.	84	83	1056	1043	
17. Peoples contribution	Rs.	30716	23175	84036	130758	

Note:- Daryapur & Stage II has been merged into Daryapur Post Stage II Block on 1.10.69

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No.71

Average retail Prices of important commodities at District Head quarter in Amravati
District during 1968 and 1969 (Prices in O.OURs.)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & Variety Brand count etc. (local trade name)	Unit	Year	Average retail prices in the month of						
					Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Rice clean (fine)	Chinor	Kilo	1968	2.01	1.97	1.90	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.77
				1969	1.65	1.76	1.85	2.06	2.09	2.12	2.20
2.	Rice clean (Medium)	Luchai	"	1968	1.80	1.66	1.67	1.64	1.58	1.57	1.51
				1969	1.44	1.57	1.66	1.80	1.79	1.74	1.74
3.	Rice clean (Coarse)	Gurmutia	"	1968	1.43	1.41	1.46	1.42	1.40	1.36	1.36
				1969	1.25	1.38	1.44	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.55
4.	Wheat (medium)	Vijaya	"	1968	1.71	1.58	1.39	1.34	1.30	1.31	1.27
				1969	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.12	1.13	1.19
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bansi	"	1968	1.64	1.50	1.32	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.22
				1969	1.16	1.13	1.16	1.11	1.01	1.06	1.12
6.	Wheat flour	White Atta	"	1968	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
				1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Jowar (White)	Gaorani	"	1968	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
				1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	"	"	1968	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.05	1.10	0.96	0.87
				1969	0.79	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.89

Table No. 71

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety Brand count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Year	Average retail prices in the month of					Average for the year.
					August	Sept.	October	November	December	
1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Rice clean(Fine)	Chinor.	Kilo	1968	2.04	2.19	2.04	1.92	1.75	1.93
			"	1969	2.34	2.40	2.29	2.25	1.92	1.99
2.	Rice clean(medium)	Luchai	"	1968	1.77	1.91	1.84	1.87	1.51	1.63
			"	1969	1.80	1.98	1.83	1.87	1.64	1.74
3.	Rice clean(Coarse)	Gurmutia	"	1968	1.52	1.67	1.60	1.52	1.35	1.40
			"	1969	1.00	1.09	1.56	1.58	1.29	1.50
4.	Wheat(medium)	Vijaya	"	1968	1.31	1.39	1.30	1.23	1.22	1.36
			"	1969	1.22	1.20	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.22
5.	Wheat(Coarse)	Bansi	"	1968	1.23	1.32	1.18	1.14	1.12	1.28
			"	1969	1.15	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.14
6.	Wheat flour	White Atta	"	1968	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
			"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Jowar (White)	Gaorani	"	1968	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
			"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Jowar(Yellow)	"	"	1968	0.88	1.07	0.86	0.71	0.78	0.94
			"	1969	0.86	0.84	0.87	0.86	0.81	0.86

Table No.71. (contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9. Bajra (Coarse)	Gaorani	Kilo	1968	0.95	0.92	0.91	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.83	
		"	1969	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.75	0.86	
<u>.Pulses</u>											
10. Gram whole	"	"	1968	1.90	1.34	1.41	1.11	1.02	1.00	0.98	
	"	"	1969	0.95	0.94	0.93	1.00	0.95	1.10	1.17	
11. Gram dal	"	"	1968	2.32	2.6	1.82	1.53	1.13	1.08	1.07	
	"	"	1969	1.02	1.00	1.09	1.12	1.08	1.39	1.39	
12. Arhar (Dal)	"	"	1968	2.23	1.73	1.56	1.61	1.51	1.49	1.43	
	"	"	1969	1.40	1.22	1.28	1.34	1.34	1.39	1.43	
13. Mung (Dal)	"	"	1968	1.66	1.50	1.49	1.47	1.49	1.41	1.39	
	"	"	1969	1.23	1.20	1.15	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.32	
14. Urid(Dal)	"	"	1968	1.65	1.59	1.53	1.47	1.50	1.43	1.33	
	"	"	1969	1.19	1.20	1.15	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.29	
15. Masur (Dal)	"	"	1968	2.36	2.53	1.92	1.74	1.75	1.69	1.62	
	"	"	1969	1.47	1.40	1.35	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.38	
<u>. Sugar & Gur</u>											
16. Sugar (Openmarket) 29D		"	1968	3.90	3.99	3.94	4.10	4.04	3.73	3.34	
		"	1969	3.57	3.58	3.73	3.35	2.91	2.58	2.48	
17. Gur	Ankapalli	"	1968	2.12	1.96	2.04	2.54	2.55	2.50	2.56	
		"	1969	1.50	1.37	1.36	1.26	1.08	1.24	1.25	

Table 10.71 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
9.	Bajra (Coarse)	Gajrani	Kilo	1968	0.39	0.95	0.80	0.75	0.75	0.88
				1969	0.37	0.91	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.79
	Pulses									
10.	Gram whole	"	"	1968	1.02	1.00	1.03	0.98	0.97	1.11
				1969	1.25	1.00	1.14	1.09	1.22	1.03
11.	Gram dal	"	"	1968	1.10	1.29	1.25	1.10	1.04	1.44
				1969	1.37	1.40	1.37	1.40	1.44	1.25
12.	Arhar (Dal)	"	"	1968	1.52	1.70	1.69	1.67	1.54	1.65
				1969	1.42	1.47	1.50	1.47	1.50	1.39
13.	Mung (Dal)	"	"	1968	1.37	1.37	1.23	1.28	1.26	1.41
				1969	1.37	1.28	1.25	1.10	1.12	1.20
14.	Urid (Dal)	"	"	1968	1.28	1.37	1.36	1.31	1.22	1.42
				1969	1.44	1.33	1.20	1.10	1.12	1.24
15.	Masur (Dal)	"	"	1968	1.55	1.64	1.72	1.53	1.50	1.60
				1969	1.37	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.33
	Sugar & Gur									
16.	Sugar (Openmarket)	29D	"	1968	3.43	3.60	3.45	3.32	3.60	3.71
				1969	2.33	2.33	2.13	2.01	2.07	2.70
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	"	1968	2.59	2.43	2.37	1.97	1.71	2.28
				1969	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.14	1.22	1.26

Table No. 71 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Oil & Fats-Edible Oils.</u>											
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati	Kilo	1968	3.25	2.96	2.86	3.00	2.96	2.73	2.96
		oil mill	"	1969	3.45	3.75	4.30	4.22	4.36	4.87	4.92
19.	<u>Other oils</u>										
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	4 Kilos	1968	19.14	18.86	17.43	16.58	17.20	17.39	16.71
				1969	19.65	19.60	20.97	21.45	22.79	24.06	24.25
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1968	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
				1969	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.52
21.	Goat meat	-	Kilo	1968	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
			"	1969	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
22.	Fresh fish		"	1968	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.10	3.87
				1969	3.90	3.12	3.87	4.15	3.87	3.50	3.50
23.	Eggs	Hen	Dozen	1968	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
				1969	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
<u>Condiments & Spices</u>											
24.	Salt	White	Kilo	1968	0.15	0.13	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
				1969	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	"	1968	3.00	2.87	2.55	2.37	3.00	3.37	3.31
				1969	4.81	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.95	5.19	5.50
26.	Dry Chillies	Diwani	"	1968	2.92	2.91	2.94	2.64	2.60	2.94	3.00
				1969	2.70	3.25	4.62	4.94	4.85	5.37	6.00

Table No. 71 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Oil & Fats - edible oils</u>										
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati oil mill	Kilo	1968	3.37	4.10	3.95	3.63	3.57	3.25
				1969	5.20	5.50	4.33	3.70	4.03	4.30
<u>Others oils</u>										
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	4 Kilo	1968	16.71	19.58	N.A.	21.50	21.03	18.38
			"	1969	24.19	24.16	24.16	22.23	21.24	22.40
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1968	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
				1969	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.54
21.	Goat meat	-	Kilo	1968	4.60	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.97
				1969	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
22.	Fresh fish	-	"	1968	3.62	3.87	3.50	3.30	4.00	4.18
				1969	3.60	3.87	4.00	4.00	3.62	3.75
23.	Eggs	Hen	Dozen	1968	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
				1969	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
<u>Condiments & Spices</u>										
24.	Salt	white	Kilo	1968	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
				1969	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	"	1968	3.87	4.81	4.75	4.47	4.37	3.60
				1969	5.30	6.00	6.80	6.62	6.50	5.51
26.	Dry Chillies	Diwani	"	1968	2.93	2.75	2.67	2.97	3.00	2.85
				1969	5.35	5.50	5.90	6.37	7.00	5.15

Table No.71 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Vegetables</u>											
27	Potato	Chindwara	Kilo	1968	0.72	0.58	0.54	0.62	0.77	0.90	0.90
				1969	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.65	0.80	0.77
28	Onion	Nasik	"	1968	0.29	0.24	0.33	0.30	0.26	0.34	0.50
				1969	0.55	0.49	0.41	0.36	0.23	0.42	0.50
<u>Fruits & Nuts</u>											
29.	Plantains	Bhusavali	Dozen	1968	0.72	0.65	0.62	0.72	0.83	N.A.	0.75
				1969	0.72	0.75	0.69	0.69	0.76	1.00	0.91
<u>Beverages</u>											
30.	Tea leaf	Hotel Brook	Kilo	1968	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
		Bond dust		1969	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
31.	Coffee Powder	Polson	"	1968	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60
				1969	11.37	11.37	11.37	11.37	11.87	11.87	11.37
<u>Fuel, Power, light & Lubricants</u>											
32.	Kerosene oil	Burma shell	Litre	1968	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.52
				1969	0.52	0.52	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
33.	Charcoal	Wani Yeot-	40Kgs	1968	11.31	10.17	9.75	9.50	9.70	10.50	10.56
		mal		1969	11.70	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.70	11.50	11.37
34.	Match box	50 Sticks	One	1968	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
				1969	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
35.	Firwood	Chanda	40Kgs.	1968	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.50
				1969	4.35	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.33	4.50

Table No. 71 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Clothing</u>											
36	Dhoti	Empress mill Nagpur B.N.95	Pair	1968	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
		Fine		1969	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
37	Sari	Nagpur H.M.	"	1968	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
		Thread No 40,9 yds.		1969	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
38	Shirting	Sitaram mill	Meter	1968	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.86	2.73	2.86
		76 cms.		1969	2.98	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14
39	Coating	Rollex	"	1968	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
		Bombay		1969	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
40	Blouse piece	Mafatlal group world beauty	"	1968	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
				1969	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
<u>Utensils</u>											
41	Brass	Nasik	Kilo	1968	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
				1969	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
<u>Miscellaneous</u>											
42	Washing soap	501	Bar	1968	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87
				1969	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
43	Toilet soap	Hamam	Cake	1968	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
				1969	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
44	Pan	Anjangaon Kapuri	100 Nos	1968	0.45	0.40	0.44	0.45	0.48	0.65	0.46
				1969	0.57	0.45	0.40	0.45	0.83	1.00	0.67

Table No.71 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Clothing</u>										
36.	Dhoti	Empress mill, Pair		1968	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
		Nagpur BN 95		1969	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
		fine								
37.	Sari	Nagpur H.L.	"	1968	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
		Thread No.		1969	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
		40,9 yds.								
38.	Shirting	Sitaram mill, Meter		1968	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.84
		76 Cms,		1969	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.52	3.17
39.	Coating	Rollex	"	1968	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
		Bombay		1969	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
40.	Blouse Piece	Mafatlal group "		1968	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
		world beauty		1969	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
<u>Utensils</u>										
41.	Brass	Nasik	Kilo	1968	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
				1969	16.00	16.12	16.50	16.50	16.58	16.14
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>										
42.	Washing soap	501	Bar	1968	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.95	2.00	1.89
				1969	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
43.	Toilet soap	Hamam	Cake	1968	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
				1969	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
44.	Pan	Anjangaon	100Nos	1968	0.50	0.42	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.50
		Kapuri		1969	0.54	0.60	0.45	0.52	0.48	0.53

(104)

Table No. 71 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
45.	Supari	Addha	Kilo	1968	11.35	10.94	10.50	10.50	10.37	10.78
				1969	10.40	10.25	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.31
46.	Tobacco(Leaf)	Patta	"	1968	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
				1969	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
47.	Cigarettes	Panama	Nos.10	1968	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
				1969	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.58
48.	Bidi	7 No.	Nos 25	1968	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
				1969	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
49.	Hair Oil	Swasik	One	1968	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
		100 grams.	bottle	1969	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
50.	Paper	White	Kilo	1968	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
		Printing		1969	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.50

Note:- "As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District Head quarter, the average shown above for individual commodity can not be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time"

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 72-A

Consumer price Index Numbers (revised series) for working
Class 1968-69

Name of the Centre - Nagpur Base period- 1960= 100.

Sr. No.	Month Year	Food	Pan Supari, Tobacco & intoxicants	Fuel & Light.	House-holding, sing-ing, Bedd-ing foot-wear	Misc.	Gen-eral Index.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Average 1967-68	183	137	133	114	153	136	164
1.	April 1968	182	149	140	116	155	138	164
2.	May 1968	182	154	140	116	155	139	165
3.	June 1968	184	154	143	116	157	139	166
4.	July 1968	175	150	148	117	157	139	161
5.	August 1968	183	148	148	117	157	139	165
6.	September 1968	183	155	148	117	157	139	165
7.	October 1968	195	156	148	117	157	139	172
8.	November 1968	185	160	148	117	157	140	168
9.	December 1968	178	158	149	117	157	140	163
10.	January 1969	185	158	149	119	157	142	167
11.	February 1969	180	156	149	119	157	142	167
12.	March 1969	180	169	151	119	158	142	165
	Average 1968-69	183	156	147	117	157	140	166

Source:- Office of the Commissioner of Labour, M. S. Bombay.

Table No.72-B

Consumer Price Index Number (revised series) for working
Class 1968-70

Name of the centre - Nagpur Base period-1960=100

Sr. No.	Month Year	Food	Pan Supari, Tobacco & into xicants	Fuel & Light	Housing	Cloth, Bedding, footwear wear	Misc.	General Index.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Average 1968-69	183	156	147	117	157	140	166
1.	April 1969	186	164	151	119	158	142	169
2.	May 1969	186	167	151	119	158	141	169
3.	June 1969	193	187	154	119	159	141	174
4.	July 1969	196	191	152	124	162	141	176
5.	August 1969	199	179	152	124	165	141	178
6.	September 1969	196	171	152	124	166	141	176
7.	October 1969	198	167	152	124	167	141	177
8.	November 1969	195	172	152	124	167	141	176
9.	December 1969	201	176	154	124	166	141	179
10.	January 1970	202	180	157	128	170	142	181
11.	February 1970	199	185	158	128	172	142	180
12.	March 1970	201	187	153	128	173	142	181
A	Average 1969-70	196	177	154	124	165	141	176

Source:- Office of the Commissioner of Labour, M. S. Bombay.

Table No.73

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in Amravati

District in 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	Items	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Strength of Police							
a)	No. of Superintendents.	1	1	-	-	1	1
b)	No. of Assistant Superintendents	-	-	-	-	-	-
c)	No. of Deputy Superintendents	3	3	-	-	3	3
d)	No. of Inspectors	3	3	4	4	7	7
e)	No. of Sub-Inspectors.	55	55	13	13	68	68
f)	No. of Jamadars	-	-	-	-	-	-
g)	No. of Head constables.	247	247	82	82	329	329
h)	No. of Constables	1068	1068	209	209	1277	1277
TOTAL STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE		1377	1377	308	308	1685	1685
2.	No. of Police Stations	31	31	-	-	31	31
3.	No. of out posts.	6	6	-	-	6	6
4.	No. of sub-posts	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	No. of Lockups	62	62	-	-	62	62
6.	Total cost of the Police force	X	X	X	XA	4921467	5299939

Source:- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No. 74

Crime statistics in Amravati District in 1968 & 1969

Sr. No.	Offences	1968				1969				
		No. of offences	Tried	Convicted	Acquitted	No. of offences	Tried	Convicted	Acquitted	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>A. Cognizable crimes</u>										
1.	Abetment of cognizable offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Cognizable criminal conspiracy	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3.	Offences against the state public tranquility safety and justice	41	32	22	10	6	-	-	-	-
	Class I									
4.	Serious offences against the persons	194	116	78	38	120	18	12	6	
	Class II									
5.	Serious offences against person & property or against property only class III	766	126	72	54	340	19	18	1	
6.	Minor offences against the person class IV	196	82	33	49	124	10	5	5	
7.	Minor offences against the property sub-total	1774	343	259	84	493	73	53	20	
	Class V									
8.	Other offences not specified above									
	1. Public nuisances Class VI	133	59	41	18	99	22	20	2	
	1. Public nuisances	47	21	14	7	22	12	7	5	
	2. Offences under special & local laws	2358	1526	1354	172	1596	720	683	37	
	3. Declared to be cognizable	62	22	20	2	30	12	12	-	
	4. Offences under B.H.O.A. Act; 1947	12	3	2	1	4	4	1	3	

Table No. 74 (Contd.....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B: Non cognizable crimes									
1. Abetment of non-cognizable offences not committed etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Abetting commission of non-cognizable offences by public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Offences against the state, public tranquility Class I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Serious offences against the Persons Class II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Serious offences against the property Class III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Minor offences against the person Class IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Minor offences against property Class V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Offences not specified above Class VI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Offences under other special and local laws not cognizable by the police	215	135	83	52	87	30	30	-	-
Grand Total	5799	2465	1978	487	2919	920	841	79	-

Source:- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No. 75

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Courts of Amravati District during 1968 and 1969

Year	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968	3172	3166	448	160	13580	2099	503	184
1969	3360	2847	249	148	12501	1133	429	173

Source.- District Session Judge, Amravati.

Note:- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above.

Table No.70

Cinema Statistics in Amravati District during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of permanent		No. of Semi-movement		No. of touring	
			Talkies/Theatres	'Seating capacity per show	Talkies/Theatres	'Seating Capacity per show	Talkies/Theatres	'Seating capacity per show.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1968-69	21	15278	Nil	Nil	11	9400
		1969-70	22	16074	Nil	Nil	11	9400
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Melghat	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	600
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	600
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	4	2993	Nil	Nil	1	875
		1969-70	4	2993	Nil	Nil	1	875
3.	Morshi	1968-69	2	1175	Nil	Nil	3	2000
		1969-70	2	1175	Nil	Nil	3	2000
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	2	1275	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	2	1275	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1968-69	11	8500	Nil	Nil	4	4125
		1969-70	12	9296	Nil	Nil	4	4125
6.	Chandur	1968-69	2	1335	Nil	Nil	2	1800
		1969-70	2	1335	Nil	Nil	2	1800

Source:- Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 77

No. of Banking offices in Amravati district in the beginning of 1969

Sr. No.	No. of towns and villages having the offices	Population (1961) covered	Scheduled Banks	Cooperative Banks.	Others	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	24	3,52,278	15	26	-	41

Note:- The information of Scheduled commercial banks is as on 31-3-1969 of Cooperative banks is as on 30-6-68 and of others i.e. non-scheduled commercial banks is as on 31-12-1968.

Source:- Statistical Tables, relating to Banks in India, 1968 published by the Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 78

No. of Joint Stock companies in Amravati district as on 31st March 1969

Sr. No.	Year	Companies limited by shares.		Companies limited by guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
		Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	31-3-69	5	33	3	-	41

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industrial Development, internal Trade and company Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 7a

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount Insured in Amravati District
of Nagpur Division during 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	District	Year	No. of Insurance policies issued	Amount insured (Rs. in '000')
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amravati District	1968-69	4214	24,741
		1969-70	4473	37,047

Source:- Divisional Office of life Insurance Corporation, Nagpur.

Table No.80

Collection of small Savings in Amravati District during 1968-69 and 1969-70

(Rs. in 000)

Sr. No.	Description	Target		Gross Collection		Withdrawals		Net Collection	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	National Defence Certificates.	20 lakhs	30 lakhs	1164	1728	1310	1442	(-) 146	(+) 286
2.	10 Years Defence Certificates			-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	15 years Annuity Certificate			-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Post office Saving Bank			21523	27309	22749	24152	(-) 1226	(+) 3157
5.	Cumulative Time Deposite			1052	1200	880	561	(+) 172	(+) 739
6.	Others			161	225	134	-	(+) 27	(+) 225
Total		20 lakhs	30 lakhs	23900	30562	25073	26155	(-) 1173	(+) 4407

Source:- Collector Office (Small Saving Branch), Amravati.

Table No. B1
Land Revenue collection in each Taluka of Amravati District during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Land Revenue in Rupees.							
		Previous arrears at the beginning of the year		Total Demand (including previous arrears)		Collection		Arrears at the end of the year	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1170231	1120108	4665753	3736572	3614094	3207472	1051659	579,099
	Taluka								
	1. Melghat	6127	6643	77557	73129	70913	73556	6644	4573
	2. Achalpur	201072	206367	807872	697410	601505	566991	206367	130419
	3. Morshi	171796	302366	860673	798412	558308	699221	302365	99191
	4. Daryapur	176782	102381	869365	542363	836995	455539	38370	86824
	5. Amravati	321579	275375	1202299	1008389	926815	823273	275484	165111
	6. Chandur	292875	226976	847987	661869	619558	508837	228429	92931

Note.- Total demand will not be equal to collection plus arrears at the end of the year, since other items like remittance, suspension, & over collection etc. are not included in the table.

Source:- Collector's Office, Amravati.

Table No. 82

No. of Presses, News papers & Periodicals Printed Published as on 31st March 1969 and 1970.

District:- Amravati.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	No. of printing presses	No. of News papers, periodicals printed & published.										
				Daily					Bi-weekly					
				Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Oth- ers	Total	Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Melghat	1968-69	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Morshi	1968-69	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1969-70	52	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1969-70	57	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
6.	Chandur	1968-69	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	District Total	1968-69	80	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1969-70	85	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	

Table No. 82 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	No. of News papers, Periodicals printed & published.										
			Weekly					Monthly					
			Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Other rs.	Total	Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Others	Total	
1	2	3	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1.	Melghat	1968-69	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Morshi	1968-69	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1968-69	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1969-70	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
6.	Chandur	1968-69	1	1	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1969-70	1	1	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
7.	District Total	1968-69	9	1	Nil	Nil	10	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	
		1969-70	9	1	Nil	Nil	10	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	

Source:- 1) Collector, Amravati.
2) Government Officer, Amravati.
3) District Publicity Officer, Amravati.

Table No.83

Statistics relating to General Election held in 1957 in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name of Constituency	No. of Total electorate	No. of electors who voted		%age of Total votes or polled to total electorate	Part-wise No. of votes.	
			Male	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Parliamentary	5,21,799	1,98,763	1,64,760	3,63,523	69 %	Congress:- 1,62,887 Republican:- 1,41,813 Janasangh:- 22,933 Independent:- 6063 " 5220 " 2958
	Total Parliamen-try.	5,21,799	1,98,763	1,64,760	3,63,523	69 %	3,41,874
*	Assembly	* 86,827	37,325	33,100	70,425	81.1 %	Congress:- 34,467 Republican:- 33,002 Independent:- 374
1.	Daryapur						
2.	Melghat	78,488	25,314	16,442	41,756	53.2 %	Congress:- 21,004 Janasangh:- 2,544 Republican:- 14,602
3.	Achalpur	93,438	37,208	31,874	69,082	73.8 %	Congress:- 31,002 Communist:- 20,135 Janasangh:- 3,075 Independent:- 8,022 " 829 " 507

(180)

Table No. 83 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4. Morshi	89,088	33,862	28,258	62,120	69.7 %	Congress:- Republican:- Communist:- Independent:- " "	28,209 8,660 10,137 9383 973
5. Walgaon	84,676	32,929	28,660	51,589	72.7 %	Congress:- Peasant & workers Independent:- Janasangh:-	26,761 25,135 2733 888
6. Amravati	87,558	27,468	24,541	52,009	59.6 %	Congress:- Sayukta Socialist Party. Janasangh:- Independent:- "	21,634 20,663 6147 662 206

Table No. 83

(Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Badnera	33,921	34,616	29,287	63,999	72 %	Republican :-	31,744
						Congress:-	23,091
						Janasangh:-	2,977
						Independent:-	1,902
						Prajasocialist party	351
8. Chandur	95,329	38,111	32,730	70,841	74.3 %	Congress:-	28,427
						Republican:-	17,993
						Janasangh:-	10,539
						Communist:-	8333
9. Total Assembly 1967	7,04,370	2,66,833	2,24,892	4,91,725	69.8 %	Congress:-	2,14,595
						Republican:-	1,06,001
						Janasangh:-	26,170
						Communist:-	38,605
						Peasant & workers	25,185
						Prajasocialist party	351
						Sayuktya Socialist party	20,663
						Independent:-	25,596
						Total	4,57,160

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 84

Trends in Selected Indicators - Amravati District

Sr. No.	Items	'Unit'	Y E A R S.				
			1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Areas & population							
(For 1951-1961)							
1.	Total population	No.	1031160	1232780	X	X	X
2.	Density of population per.	Sq.Km.	84	120	X	X	X
3.	Percentage of workers engaged in agriculture (including Agril.labourars) to total workers.	%	N.A.	79.24	X	X	X
II Agriculture & Irrigation			<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1966-67</u>	<u>1968-69</u>	
1.	Area under Forest	ha.	362652	349739	335127	335127	X
2.	Cultivable area.	"	753632	771919	828194	769657	X
3.	Cultivable area per Agril.worker (for 1951 & 1961).	"	N.A.	4.16	X	X	X
4.	Gross cropped area	"	624083	687404	714251	723541	X
5.	Net Cropped Area						
	(a) Area under food grains	"	N.A.	317844	314805	305560	X
	(b) Area under sugarcane	"	N.A.	66	135	123	X
	(c) Area under groundnuts	"	N.A.	18339	24273	24135	X
	(d) Area under Cotton	"	225377	338089	348012	368465	X
6.	Net Area Sown per Agriculture worker (1951' 1961)	"	0.83	0.91	X	X	X
7.	Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown.	%	0.34	0.66	0.58	0.56	X
8.	Gross Irrigated area	ha.	6071	7058	12269	14521	X
9.	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to gross cropped area.	%	0.97	1.02	1.71	2.00	X

(183)

Table No. 84 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Net irrigated area	ha.	6030	7058	12269	14521	X	
11. Area irrigated by Canals	"	Nil	N.A.	69	57	X	
12. Area irrigated by wells	"	5868	6964	11986	14438	X	
13. Area irrigated by other sources.	"	162	15	214	26	X	
14. Area irrigated under:-							
a) Foodgrains	"	526	694	2920	3437	X	
b) Su-gar cane	"	80	66	135	123	X	
c) Groundnuts	"	Nil	Nil	19	28	X	
d) Cotton	"	Nil	434	1493	2041	X	
e) Fruits.	"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	X	
III. Soil Conservation work		1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1968-69	1969-70	
(Work done upto)							
1. Area bunded	"	Nil	N.A.	16857	17078	9572	
2. Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
3. Area reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
IV. Agricultural implements							
(For the year 61 and 66)							
1. Ploughs			1961	1966			
i) Wooden	Number	X	31937	34579	X	X	
ii) Iron	"	X	12079	13707	X	X	
2. Oil engines with pumps	"	X	1076	1158	X	X	
(for irrigation purpose)							
3. Electric pumps (for irrigation purpose)	"	X	1680	4516	X	X	
4. Sugar cane crushers							
i) Power operated	"	X	105	82	X	X	
iii) Bullock driven	"	X	50	34	X	X	
V. Live stock							
(For the year 61 and 66)							
1. Total live stock	"	X	781298	757405	X	X	

(183)

(134)

Table No.84 (Contd....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Net cropped area per pair Ha. pair of bullock (male cattle over 3 years.)			X	7.3		7.4	X	X
3. Poultry	No.	X		200671	150833		X	X
B VI Fishery statistics.								
(For coastal dists. only)								
1. Boats engaged in fishing	"							
2. Mechanical boats	"							
3. Total fish production	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4. Fisheries Co-operative Societies.	"							
5. Membership of (4)	"							
6. Total paid up Capital of (4)	Rs.							
7. Fish handled by (4)	Rs.							
8. Co-operative Boat building yards.	No.							
VI Factory Employment								
1. Working factories	Numbers	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969		
		N.A.	77	91	88	X		
2. Average daily employment.	"	N.A.	6879	6311	6863	X		
3. Number of workers employed in registered factories per lakh of population.	"	N.A.	558	612	557	X		
VII. Electricity								
		1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1968-69	1969-70		
1. Electricity Generated '000' Kwh	-	-	-	121	171	128		
2. Electricity consumed	N.A.	26200	39021	53930	57530			
3. Towns electrified	Number	3	13	13	13	13		
4. Villages electrified	"	Nil	143	504	597	621		

Table No. 84 : (Contd...)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VIII. Co-operation								
1. Societies								
a) Agricultural credit No.	N.A.	649	708	716	716			
b) Other Agricultural	N.A.	54	116	131	129			
c) Non-agricultural	N.A.	255	312	336	366			
2. Members								
a) Agricultural credit	N.A.	55933	138135	119525	123930			
b) Other agricultural	N.A.	7910	16004	16780	17441			
c) Non-agricultural	N.A.	18115	37664	43612	43891			
3. Working capital								
a) Agricultural credit Rs. in lakhs	N.A.	395.20	1206.46	1383.26	1633.74			
b) Other Agricultural	N.A.	33.70	79.68	90.68	116.23			
c) Non-Agricultural	N.A.	43.43	225.79	342.67	386.25			
4. Loans and Advances								
a) Agricultural credit	N.A.	371.28	769.51	1017.52	1001.65			
b) Other Agricultural	N.A.	8.24	Nil	0.02	0.02			
c) Non-agricultural	N.A.	4.49	22.42	26.53	27.52			
IX. Education								
1. Primary								
a) Institutions	Number	637	1147	1319	1363	1402		
b) Students		50545	125060	165339	169041	169060		
c) Teachers		1827	4521	5822	6066	6151		
2. Secondary								
a) Institutions		32	116	166	174	179		
b) Students		9590	85560	59986	63817	64433		
c) Teachers		447	1697	2270	2465	2672		

Table No. 84 (Contdd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3. Higher							
a) Institutions	Number	5	9	20	21	19	
b) Students	"	1237	4684	9791	9307	8241	
c) Teachers	"	77	274	572	721	N.A.	
4. Percentage of literate population 1961							
a) Men	%	37.55	45.91	X	X	X	
b) Women	-do-	10.68	20.57	X	X	X	
c) Total	-do-	24.52	33.68	X	X	X	
5. Percentage of schools going children							
a) In a age group 6-11							
1. Boys	%	N.A.	62.2	67.2	69.66	72.02	
2. Girls	%	N.A.	74.4	72.3	81.06	77.33	
3. Total	%	N.A.	69.3	69.3	74.44	74.26	
b) In a age group 11-14 years							
1. Boys	%	N.A.	22.4	27.1	20.40	22.32	
2. Girls	%	N.A.	20.2	25.1	16.36	18.80	
3. Total	%	N.A.	21.6	26.3	18.35	20.84	
X Medical & Health 1951 1961 1967 1968 1969							
1. Dispensaries	Number	N.A.	91	110	105	120	
2. Hospitals	"	N.A.	13	13	13	13	
3. Primary health Centres	"	N.A.	11	14	14	14	
4. Beds	"	N.A.	526	743	752	767	
5. Beds, per lakh population	"	N.A.	45	59	61	62	

Tabla No. 34 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Patients treated							
a) Out door	Number	N.A.	735396	699391	221914	1032737	
b) In-door	"	N.A.	17498	180379	178710	849829	
7. Birth rate	Per 1000	46	37	41	45	32	
8. Death rate	"	25	13	24	18	13	
XI <u>Transport and Communi- cations</u>			<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1966-67</u>	<u>1968-69</u>	<u>1969-70</u>
1. Road length(Extra-Municipal)		814	1225	1474	1549	1612	
2. Length of Road	Kms.		10				
a) Per 1000 sq.kms.	"	66	100	121	127	132	
b) Per lakh of population	"	66	99	120	125	131	
3. Total Railways length	"	195	195	195	195	195	
4. Post Offices	Number	154	258	303	307	311	
5. Telegraph Offices	"	13	22	30	30	30	
6. Radio licences issued							
a) New	"	N.A.	1243	14282	20101	24125	
b) Renewed	"	N.A.	5244				
XII <u>Community Development</u>							
1. Panchayat Samitis	"	Nil	13	13	13	13	
2. C.D. Blocks	"	Nil	15	15	15	15	
3. C.P.A Pattern Size	"	Nil	13.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	
4. Out of 2 No. of P.D. (including M.D.P.)	"	Nil	Nil	2	2	2	
5. R.W.P. Blocks	"	Nil	Nil	5	5	Nil	
6. A.N.P. Blocks	"	Nil	Nil	2	3	3	

(183)

Table No. 8 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
XIII. Local Self Government.							
1. Village Panchayats	Number	224	724	736	734	734	
2. Municipalities.	"	13	13	13	13	13	
XIV Miscellaneous		1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	
1. Banking Offices.	"	16	25	33	39	41	

X= Not applicable.

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.